2012 Assessment Report
for the
Casino Property

Whitehorse Mining District
Yukon Territory
NTS 115J/09, 115J/10, 115J/15
Latitude: 62° 44' N
Longitude: 138° 50'

Quartz Claims:

Claim Name	Grant #
HELICOPTER	4252
#1 BOMBER GROUP	56979
#3 BOMBER GROUP	56980
#5 BOMBER GROUP	56981
#1 AIRPORT GROUP	56983
#3 AIRPORT GROUP	56984
#5 AIRPORT GROUP	56985
#2 BOMBER GROUP	56987
#6 BOMBER GROUP	56988
#2 AIRPORT GROUP	56990
#4 AIRPORT GROUP	56991
#6 AIRPORT GROUP	56992
#8 AIRPORT GROUP	56993
CAT 1 - 22	92201 - 92222
CAT 23 - 25	92764 - 92766
CAT 35 - 42	92776 – 92783
CAT 47 - 62	95724 – 95739
JOE 89 - 104	Y 10693 - Y 10708
MOUSE 1 - 2	Y 35192 - Y 35193
MOUSE 161 - 163	Y 35582 - Y 35584
LOST FR. 1 - 3	Y 35585 - Y 35587

Claim Name	Grant #
CAT 22	Y 36686
CAT 47 - 48	Y 36687 - Y36688
CAT 57	Y 36689
CAT 62	Y 36690
CAT 3 - 4	Y 39601 - Y39602
CAT 23	Y 39603
CAT 1 - 2	Y 51846 - Y 51847
CAT 26	Y 51849
JOE 91 - 96	Y 51850 - Y 51855
CAS 31 - 36	YB3661 - YB366238
F 29	YB37280
F 31	YB37282
F 33	YB37284
VIK 1 - 188	YC64893 - YC65080
BRIT 1 - 63	YC81316 - YC 81378
CC 1 - 94	YC81379 - YC81472
AXS 1 - 92	YD17599 - YD17650
AXS 93 – AXS 103	YD17661 – YD17651
AXS 137 - 186	YD60030 – YD60079
AXS 187 - 199	YD61120 – YD61132
FLY 1 - 14	YD04375 – YD4488
FLY 15 - 18	YD04399 – YD04402

By:
Scott Casselman, B.Sc., P. Geo.
Casselman Geological Services Ltd.
Whitehorse, Yukon, Y1A 4R5

For:
Western Copper and Gold Corporation
2050 - 1111 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, BC, V6E 4M3

May 8 , 2013

SUMMARY

The Casino Property is located 300 km northwest of Whitehorse on NTS map sheets 115J/09, 10 and 15, in the Whitehorse Mining District. The Property consists of 723 full and partial Quartz Claims registered in the name of Casino Mining Corp., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Western Copper and Gold Corporation.

The work program on the Casino Project in 2012 was predominantly focused on geotechnical studies in preparation for completion of a full feasibility study. However, the drill holes were logged and sampled for inclusion in the exploration database. Five holes were drilled within the deposit for metallurgical sampling and six shallow holes were drilled at various locations throughout the property for geotechnical purposes. In total, 1,798.70 m of diamond drilling was conducted; 1,570.63 metallurgical and 228.07 geotechnical.

The Casino deposit is unique among Canadian porphyry deposits as it has a substantially preserved, outcropping oxide gold leach cap; an upper, copper enriched copper oxide supergene mineralized zone; a lower, well developed and extensive copper sulphide supergene mineralized zone; as well as the underlying hypogene zone. An update resource estimate of the deposit in 2013 has returned measured, indicated and inferred resources for the Leached Cap of 101 Mtonnes grading 0.38 g/t gold at a 0.25 g/t gold cut-off. The M, I & I resource of the combined supergene sulphide and hypogene zone, at a 0.25% copper equivalent cut-off, returned 2,753 MTonnes grading 0.16% copper, 0.19 g/t gold, 0.021% molybdenum and 1.50 g/t silver for and equivalent copper grade of 0.42%.

The Casino mineralization remains open to the northwest and locally along the northeast boundary. These areas remain a priority for drilling as they are most likely to add additional ore to the deposit. Of lower priority is testing of the still open deep hypogene mineralization. Between 5,000 and 10,000 metres of drilling is recommended to delineate the northwest and northeast margins of the deposit. As well, drilling of two deep holes, on the order of 1,500 m each, is recommended to test the depth of the hypogene mineralization. The estimated cost of the recommended program is $2.5 million to $4.0 million.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Summary
1.0 Introduction 1
2.0 Location and Access 1
3.0 Claim Information 3
4.0 Physiography and Climate 4
5.0 Property History 5
6.0 Geology
6.1 Regional Geology 8
6.2 Property Geology 12
6.3 Alteration 18
6.4 Mineralization 19
6.5 Property-Scale Structure 21
7.0 2012 Exploration Program 22
8.0 Geochemical Analytical Procedure 23
9.0 Results 24
10.0 Conclusions and Recommendations 34
11.0 Statement of Expenditures 35
12.0 References 36

FIGURES

Figure 1 Property Location 2
Figure 2 Claim Map ....Map Pocket
Figure 3 Regional Geology 11
Figure 4 Property Geology ....Map Pocket
Figure 5 Casino Deposit Geology ....Map Pocket
Figure 6 Hole CAS-088 Drill Section 26
Figure 7 Hole CAS-089 Drill Section 27
Figure 8 Hole CAS-090 Drill Section 28
Figure 9 Hole CAS-091 Drill Section 29
Figure 10 Hole CAS-091 Drill Section 30
Figure 11 Holes DH12-4, 4A and 5 Section 31
Figure 12 Holes DH12-1 and 2 Section 32
Figure 13 Hole DH12-03 Drill Section 33

TABLES

Table 1 Regional Geology Stratigraphic Column 10
Table 2 Property Geology Stratigraphic Column 17
Table 3 Drill Hole Information 22
Table 4 2012 Drill Hole Composite Results 25

APPENDICES

Appendix I Statement of Qualifications
Appendix II Claim Information
Appendix III Drill Logs
Appendix IV Geochemical Analytical Certificates

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The exploration program on the Casino Project in 2012 consisted primarily of geotechnical and environmental studies in support of the Project Feasibility Study. The program consisted of conventional diamond drilling, geotechnical drilling, archeological studies, fish and water studies, test pitting and road work. Drilling in the proposed open pit area had the dual purpose of delineating additional ore and gathering material for a metallurgical study. Drilling in other areas of the project site such as the locations of the proposed heap leach pad, mill site and tailings embankment area had the dual purpose of gathering geotechnical information on substrate composition and condemnation drilling.

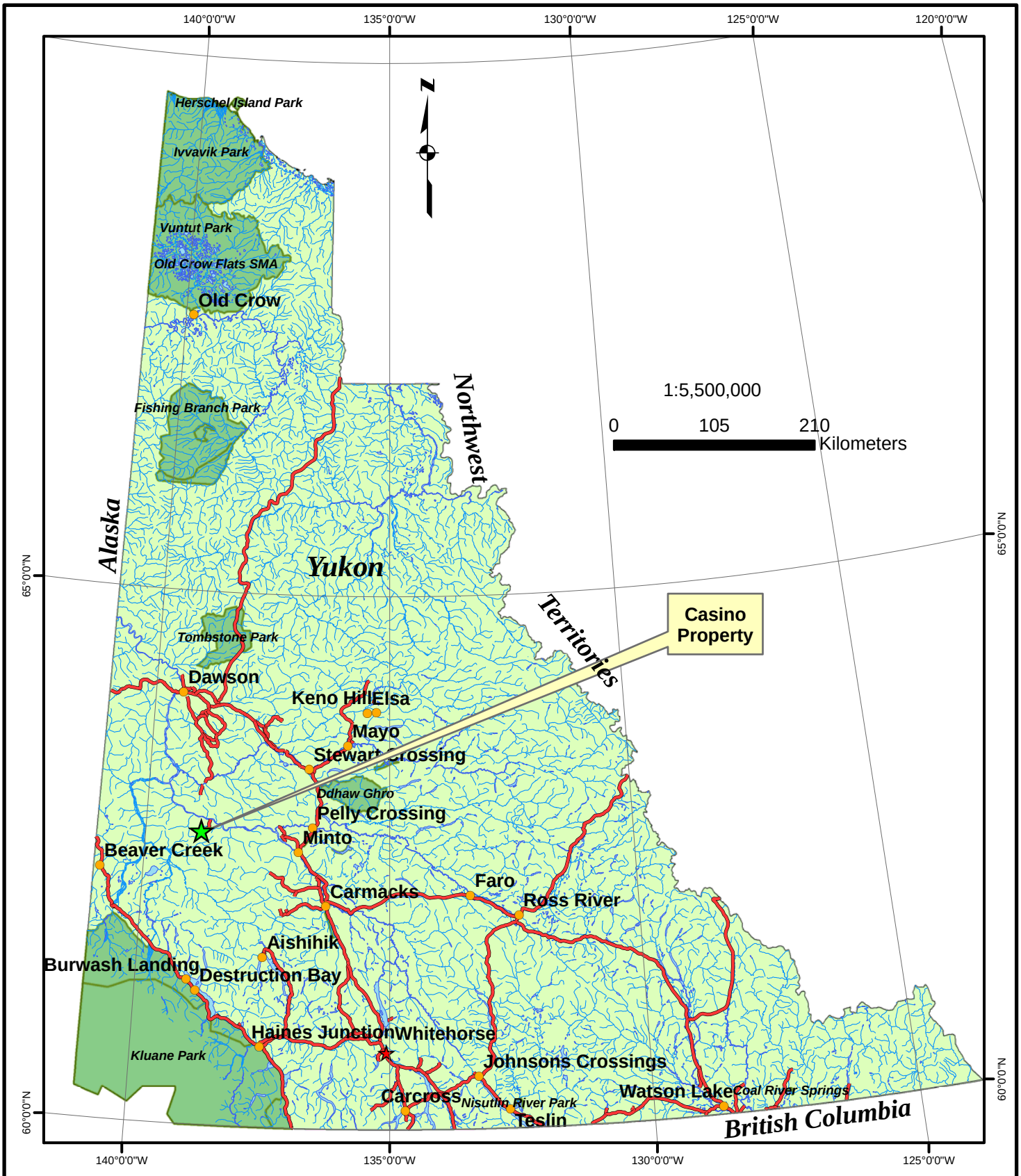
The field program commenced on May 15, and was completed on July 11, 2012. This report documents only a portion of the program for claim assessment purposes. This report will document five diamond drill holes in the deposit area (CAS-088 to CAS-092) and six drill holes conducted in other areas of the project site (DH12-01 to DH11-05 and DH12-04A).

The exploration program was managed by Casselman Geological Services Ltd of Whitehorse, Yukon. Diamond Drilling and heavy equipment services were provided by Kluane Drilling Ltd, also of Whitehorse. The author of this report managed the field program.

2.0 LOCATION AND ACCESS

The Casino Property is located in the Dawson Range Mountains, 300 km northwest of Whitehorse (Figure 1). The property is centered at latitude 62° 44' 16" N and longitude 138° 49' 41" W on NTS map sheets 115J/09, 10 and 15.

Principle access to the property is by air to a 900 m landing strip at the exploration camp. Alternatively, a gravel road from the camp accesses a barge landing on the Yukon River. Historically, overland access to the property has been by winter road routes to the east and west. The shorter winter road route extends 194 km northwest from Carmacks: 82 km along the Freegold Road, 40 km along the Casino Trail and 72 km along a bulldozer trail. The other route is a bulldozer trail that extends 224 km northeast from Burwash Landing on the Alaska Highway. The latter route offers better grades than the former.



WESTERN COPPER and GOLD CORPORATION

CASINO PROPERTY, YUKON

Figure 1. Property Location Map

June 7, 2012

CASSELMAN GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD.

3.0 CLAIM INFORMATION

The Casino Property lies within the Whitehorse Mining District and consists of 723 full and partial Quartz Claims acquired in accordance with the Yukon Quartz Mining Act. The claims are registered in the name of, and are 100%-owned by Casino Mining Corp., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Western Copper and Gold Corporation. A claim location map is given in Figure 2 and a list of claims is provided in Appendix II.

The historical claims held by prior owners of the project and transferred as part of Western Coppers' plan of arrangement to acquire CRS Copper in 2006, consist of 83 Casino "A" claims covering an area of 1,143 ha, 55 Casino "B" claims covering an area of 924 ha, and 23 claims in the "JOE" block covering an area of 322 ha.

The 188 VIK mineral claims, covering an area of 3,416 ha, were staked in June 2007 by CRS Copper. In June 2008, an additional 94 "CC" claims, covering an area of 1,933 ha, and 63 "BRIT" claims covering an area of 1,223 ha were staked by CRS Copper. In October, 2009, CRS Copper staked 136 AXS mineral claims, covering an area of 2,845 ha. In May of 2010, CRS Copper staked an additional 63 AXS claims, covering an area of 1,318 ha. In 2011, CRS Copper staked 18 FLY claims to cover the proposed airstrip and access.

CRS Copper Resources Corp. acquired the Casino A, B and JOE claims, comprising the historical Casino property, on August 9, 2007 by exercising its option pursuant to a Letter Agreement dated July 15, 2002 with Great Basin Gold. The Casino deposit lies entirely on the Casino A claims. All claims were transferred to Casino Mining Corp. in the fall of 2011.

Certain portions of the Casino property remain subject to royalty agreements in favour of Strategic Metals Ltd. and to an option agreement with Wildrose Resources Ltd. The royalties and agreements are as follows:

- a 5% Net Profit Royalty on the Casino A, B and JOE claims in favour of Strategic Metals.
- The Casino B claims are subject to an agreement between Casino Mining Corp. and Wildrose whereby Wildrose agrees to maintain the Casino A and B claims in good standing until May 2, 2020. In exchange, Wildrose has the right to acquire the Casino B claims for $1 each, payable on May 2, 2020 subject to CRS reserving a 10% Net Profit Interest on the Casino B claims.
- Wildrose may acquire the Casino B claims at any time prior to May 2, 2020 by making a CND$200,000 payment to CRS. The payment will relieve Wildrose of any further maintenance obligations respecting the Casino A claims.
- Casino Mining Corp. will pay CND$1,000,000 Production Payment to Great Basin within 30 days of a production decision.

The project is located on Crown land administered by the Yukon Government and is within the Selkirk First Nation traditional territory. Tr'ondek Hwechin First Nation traditional territory lies to the north.

4.0 PHYSIOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

The Dawson Range forms a series of well-rounded ridges and hills that reach a maximum elevation of 1,675 m above mean sea level (ASL). The ridges rise above the Yukon Plateau, a peneplain at approximately 1200 m ASL, which is deeply incised by the mature drainage of the Yukon River watershed. Major drainage channels extend below 1,000 m ASL. Most of the project lies between the 650 m elevation at Dip Creek and an elevation of 1,400 m at Patton Hill. The most notable local physical feature is the Yukon River, which flows west about 16 km north of the project site.

Most of the Dawson Range escaped Pleistocene continental glaciation, although minor alpine glaciation produced small cirques and terminal moraines locally.

The climate in the Dawson Range is subarctic. Permafrost is widespread on north-facing slopes, and discontinuous on south-facing slopes. Outcrop is rare, except on hilltops and rugged ridge crests. The residual nature of much of the rubble on upper slopes allows for generalized geological mapping and good geochemical and geophysical interpretation. Most broad valleys are filled with thick alpine glacial debris and alluvium, which mask bedrock geology and associated geochemical and geophysical signatures.

The mean annual temperature for the area is approximately -5.5°C with a summer mean of 10.5°C and a winter mean of -23°C. Temperatures range between -40^{o} C in the winter to 30^{o} C in the summer. Mean annual precipitation is low, ranging between 300-450 mm, with most precipitation occurring in July and early August. Most of the terrain supports forests of black and white spruce, lodgepole pine, balsam poplar, white birch, and speckled alder. At higher elevations and in the alpine terrain, only dwarf birch, scrub willows, and alpine mosses, grasses, and sedges are found.

Snow survey data for the years 1977 to 1994 (based on information from Hallam, Knight Piesold, Casino Project, Data Report 1993-1995, March 1997) showed the maximum snow depth was 97 cm containing the equivalent of 225 mm of water in April 1991. Average depths (equivalent H_2O) by month were: February 1: 52 cm (73 mm), March 1: 62 cm (107 mm), April 1: 65 cm (126 mm), May 1: 55 cm (128 mm), and May 15: 27 cm (74 mm). Snow begins accumulating in mid to late September and is mostly melted by mid to late May.

5.0 PROPERTY HISTORY

The Casino Property has had a long and varied exploration history. The first documented placer claims in the immediate area were recorded in April 1911, following a placer gold discovery on Canadian Creek by J. Britton and C. Brown. In 1917, D.D. Cairnes, of the Geological Survey of Canada, recognized huebnerite (MnWO4) in the heavy-mineral concentrates of the placer workings. He suggested that the gold and tungsten mineralization was derived from an intrusive complex on Patton Hill (which is now recognized as the core of the Casino porphyry deposit). The total placer gold production is unknown; the most recent work (1980-1985) yielded about 50 kg (1615 troy ounces) of gold. During the Second World War, a small amount of tungsten was recovered.

The first mineral claims at Casino were staked by N. Hansen in 1917. In 1936, silver-lead-zinc veins were discovered by J. Meloy and A. Brown approximately 3 km south of the Canadian Creek placer workings. Over the next several years the Bomber and Helicopter vein systems were explored by hand trenches and pits. The Helicopter claims were staked in 1943 and the Bomber and Airport groups in 1947.

From 1948 to 1963 the focus of exploration on the property was for lead-silver mineralization at the Helicopter and Bomber veins. The property was optioned to Noranda in 1948 and then to Rio Tinto in 1963. During this time trenching, mapping and sampling were conducted.

In 1963, L. Proctor purchased the claims and formed Casino Silver Mines Limited to develop the silver-rich veins. Between 1965 and 1980, the silver-bearing veins were explored and developed intermittently by underground and surface workings. In total, 372.5 tonnes of hand-cobbed argentiferous galena, assaying 3689 g/t Ag, 17.1 g/t Au, 48.3% Pb, 5% Zn, 1.5% Cu and 0.02% Bi, were shipped to the smelter at Trail, British Columbia.

B. Hestor noted that the area had porphyry deposit potential in 1963, but his observations did not become generally known. In 1967, the porphyry potential was recognized again, this time by A. Archer and separately by G. Harper. Archer's evaluation led to the acquisition of Casino Silver Mines Limited by the Brynelsen Group, and from 1968 to 1973 exploration was directed jointly by Brameda Resources, Quintana Minerals, and Teck Corporation towards a porphyry target. Exploration included extensive geophysical and trenching programs, but it was mainly thanks to the soil geochemistry, that the porphyry deposit was discovered in 1969.

Following the porphyry discovery, various parties including Brameda, Quintana and Teck drilled the property. During this period (between 1969 and 1973), 5,328 m of reverse circulation drilling in 35 holes and 12,547 m of diamond drilling in 56 holes was completed.

In 1991, Archer Cathro & Associates (1981), Ltd. optioned the property and assigned the option to Big Creek Resources Ltd. A drill program in 1992 consisting of 21 HQ (63.5 mm diameter) holes totaling 4,729 m, systematically assessed the gold potential in the core of the deposit for the first time. The larger-sized core gave better recovery and more reliable assays that earlier drilling.

In 1992, Pacific Sentinel Gold Corp. (PSG) acquired 100% the property from Archer Cathro and commenced a major exploration program. The 1993 program included surface mapping and 50,316 m of drilling in 127 holes. All but one of the 1992 drill holes were deepened in 1993.

In 1994, PSG drilled an additional 108 drill holes totaling 18,085 m. This program completed the delineation drilling set out in 1993 and investigated various geological, geotechnical, structural, and environmental aspects of the project. In addition, PSG performed a considerable amount of metallurgical, geotechnical and environmental work and completed a scoping study in 1995. The scoping study envisioned a large-scale open pit mine, conventional flotation concentrator that would produce a copper-gold concentrate for sale to Pacific Rim smelters

First Trimark Resources and CRS Copper Resources obtained the property and using the Pacific Sentinel Gold data published a Qualifying Report on the property in 2003 to bring the resource estimate into compliance with National Instrument 43-101 requirements. The two firms combined to form Lumina Copper Corporation in 2004. An update of the Qualifying Report was issued in 2004.

Western Copper Corporation acquired Lumina Copper Corporation, and the Casino Deposit, in November, 2006.

In 2007, Western Copper conducted an evaluation of the Bomber Vein System and southern slope of Patton Hill by VLF-EM and Horizontal Loop EM surveying and soil geochemistry. Environmental baseline studies were also initiated in 2007.

From 2008 to 2011, Western Copper completed reclamation of historic work sites and camp, 22.5 km of DC/IP surveying and MT surveying using the Quantec Geosciences Ltd Titan system, baseline environmental studies, archaeological studies, engineering, geotechnical, metallurgical and acid-rock drainage (ARD) studies, an airphoto survey, and access road upgrades. The company also conducted 24,306 m of exploration drilling in 87 holes and 5,248 m of drilling in 58 holes for geotechnical and hydrogeological purposes.

In January 2013, M3 Engineering and Technology Corporation prepared a Feasibility Study for Western Copper and Gold incorporating Pacific Sentinel's historic data and Western Copper's data. The updated resource calculated measured, indicated and inferred resources for the Leached Cap of 101 Mtonnes grading 0.38 g/t gold at a 0.25 g/t gold cut-off. The M, I & I resource of the combined supergene sulphide and hypogene zone, at a 0.25% copper equivalent cut-off, returned 2,753 MTonnes grading

0.16% copper, 0.19 g/t gold, 0.021% molybdenum and 1.50 g/t silver for and equivalent copper grade of 0.42%.

The Feasibility Study contemplated the development of the Casino deposit as a conventional truck-shovel, open pit mine, initially processing the gold bearing oxide cap as a heap leach operation. Sulphide ore processing would commence approximately 2.5 years later at a nominal rate of 120,000 tpd in a concentrator, which would produce copper concentrate and molybdenum concentrate.

6.0 GEOLOGY

6.1 REGIONAL GEOLOGY

The regional geological setting in the Casino area was recently updated as part of a joint initiative of the Geological Survey of Canada and the Yukon Geological Survey as part of the Geo-mapping for Energy and Minerals (GEM) program. Fieldwork was undertaken in 2010, 2011 and 2012 and published, in preliminary form, in early 2013 (Ryan, et. al., 2013). The regional geological setting presented here, displayed in Figure 3 and summarized in the stratigraphic column in Table 1 has been taken, in large part, from the updated geological framework from Ryan's work.

The Casino porphyry deposit lies in the Stevenson Ridge portion of the central Dawson Range Mountains of Yukon-Tanana Terrane: an accretionary and pericratonic, metamorphic fragment of the Omineca Belt. The Yukon-Tanana is subdivided into the Yukon Catalastic Terrane (northern portion of Figure 3) and the Yukon Crystalline Terrane (southern portion of Figure 3), separated by a northwest-trending suture which occurs along the Yukon River, north of the Casino Deposit. Sporadic bands of Permian to Triassic ultramafic rocks exist along this contact zone.

The oldest rocks of the Yukon Cataclastic Terrane in the Dawson Range area are the pre-Devonian Snowcap assemblage of mostly amphibolite facies siliclastic rocks including quartzite, micaceous quartzite and psammitic quartz-muscovite-biotite (+ garnet) schist (unit PtDv-SA1 on Figure 3) and marble (unit PtDv-SA2). The Snowcap assemblage is locally in structural contact with massive amphibolite and coarse hornblende-garnet-plagioclase of the Devonian to Mississippian Finlayson assemblage (unit Ms-F). Finlayson assemblage rocks are rare south of the Yukon River.

In the southwestern part of Figure 3, in the Dip Creek valley, Late Devonian to Early Mississippian Stevenson Ridge schist (unit Ms-SRS) forms a monotonous sequence of grey to black, carbonaceous quartzite, psammite and phyllite.

In the northern part of the region, on either side of the Yukon River, the Early Mississippian Simpson Range suite is dominant. It consists of highly foliated to gneissic biotite granodiorite (unit Ms-SR1) and hornblende-biotite (Ms-SR2). The Simpson Range suite is thrust over the Snowcap assemblage rocks along the Yukon River thrust.

The Snowcap and Finlayson assemblages are intruded by K-feldspar porphyroclastic augen granite of the Permian Sulphur Creek suite (Pr-KSC). The Permian Klondike Schist (Pr-K1) is the extrusive equivalent of the Sulphur Creek suite and occurs very rarely in the region with a small occurrence northwest of the property.

The Yukon Crystalline Terrane consists of several Mesozoic intrusive suites and their extrusive equivalents in a Mesozoic Arc that is part of Stikinia/Quesnellia Terrane and is built upon the Paleozoic basement. The oldest rocks of this Terrane in the Casino area are Early Jurassic Aishihik suite (EJr-A) which consists of coarse-grained, equigranular

or alkali-feldspar porphyritic biotite±hornblende granodiorite to monzonite (locally monzonite and quartz monzonite).

The central core of the Stevenson Ridge area is transected by the Middle Creatceous Whitehorse suite, which is made up of two distinct phases. The more voluminous Dawson Range phase (mCt-W2) is composed of white to beige, hornblende-biotite granodiorite and lesser granite, tonalite, quartz diorite and diorite. It is characteristically blocky weathering, hornblende-phyric and medium- to coarse-grained. Foliation is weak to absent. The less voluminous Coffee Creek phase (mCt-W1) is composed of unfoliated pink to beige, biotite monzogranite. It is medium- to coarse-grained, characterized by smokey quartz phenocrysts, and is locally pegmatitic. The Dawson Range and Coffee Creek phases generally occur as distinct plutons.

The Casino Deposit is hosted in rocks of the late Cretaceous Casino suite and surrounding rocks. Regionally, the Casino suite is represented as sparse, small volume porphyritic quartz monzonite to dacite plutons. They are fine- to medium-grained, and alkali-feldspar-plagioclase-biotite-quartz-phyric (uCt-CS2). At Casino, a distinct matrix-supported heterolithic breccia (uCt-CS1) is closely associated with the intrusion and is crucial for the mineralizing process of the deposit.

The Prospector Mountain suite (uCt-PM) is largely co-spacial with the Casino suite. It is characterized by light grey to pink alkali feldspar-biotite-hornblende porphyritic, fine- to medium-grained quartz monzonite dykes, sills and plugs. The suite has been investigated for porphyry- and epithermal-style gold mineralization.

The Carmacks Group (uCt-C1) is widespread throughout the Yukon and is, in part, coeval with the Prospector Mountain suite and consists of an intermediate to mafic volcanic and volcaniclastic lower sequence and flow-dominated upper sequence.

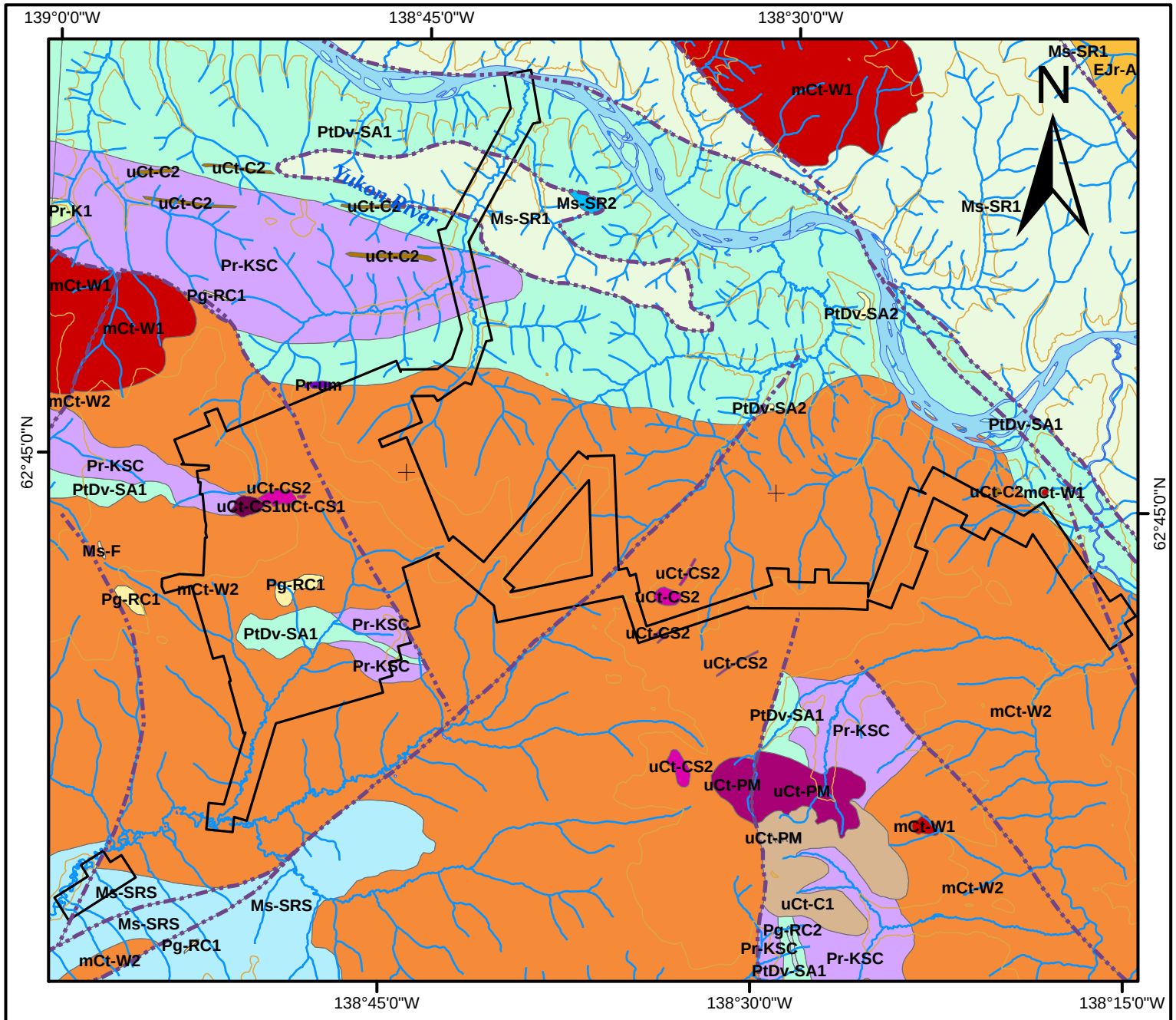
The Paleogene Rhyolite Creek complex constitutes small erosional remnants and intrusions in the southern part of the region. Smokey quartz and feldspar porphyritic dykes predominate, with less common flow-banded rhyolite and locally grey green to mauve andesitic volcanic to hypabyssal rocks.

The central belt of Yukon-Tanana terrane is characterized by at least two phases of isoclinal folding and development of transpositional foliation (Ryan, et. al, 2013). The main foliation developed at upper greenschist to amphibolite facies conditions. The second regionally pervasive foliation is present in Permian and older rocks, and is thought to have developed in the late Permian. The main structural feature in the region is the Yukon River thrust, which emplaced Simpson Range suite rocks on top of Snowcap and Sulphur Creek rocks south of the Yukon River. Middle to Late Cretaceous strike slip and normal faults in the Dip Creek and Casino Creek valleys appear to have long strike length, but do not have significant offset.

Table 1. Regional Geology Stratigraphic Column *

Age	Map Unit	Geological Unit	Description
Paleogene	**Pg-RC1**	Rhyolite Creek complex - felsic rocks	*rhyolite*
	Pg-RC2	Rhyolite Creek complex - intermediate to mafic rocks	*andesite*
Upper Cretaceous	**uCt-PM**	Prospector Mountain suite	*monzonite*
	uCt-C3	Carmacks Group	*conglomerate, sandstone, siltstone, tuff*
		Casino suite	
	uCt-CS1	Casino suite breccia	*igneous breccia*
	uCt-CS2	Casino suite porphyry	*monzonite, dacite*
Middle to Upper Cretaceous	**muCt-CC**	Colorado Creek conglomerate	*polymictic conglomerate*
Middle Cretaceous		Whitehorse suite	
	mCt-W1	Coffee Creek phase	*monzogranite*
	mCt-W2	Dawson Range phase	*granodiorite, granite, quartz diorite, diorite*
	Ejr-A	Aishihik suite	*granodiorite, monzogranite, qtz monzonite, qtz monzodiorite*
Permian	**Pr-KSC**	Sulphur Creek suite	*monzogranite, augen gneiss*
	Pr-K1	Klondike Schist	*felsic schist, phyllonite*
Late Devonian - Early Mississippian		Simpson Range suite	
	Ms-SR1	felsic to intermediate	*granodiorite, monzogranite, quartz diorite and diorite*
	Ms-SR2	intermediate to mafic	*quartz diorite, diorite, gabbro, amphibolite*
	Ms-F	Finlayson assemblage	*Amphibolite, garnet amphibolite, schist*
	Ms-SRS	Stevenson Ridge schist	*quartzite, quartz-mica schist, phyllite*
Late Devonian and older		Snowcap assemblage	
	PTDv-SA2		*quartzite*
	PtDv-SA1		*marble*
Permian and older	**Pr-um**	Ultramafic Complexes	*undivided ultramafic rocks*

*modified from Ryan (2013)



Legend

Mesozoic-Cenozoic Successor rocks

- Rhyolite Creek felsic volcanics
- Rhyolite Creek intermediate to mafic volcanics
- Prospector Mountain suite
- Upper Carmacks Group
- Casino suite breccia
- Casino suite porphyry
- Coffee Creek phase
- Dawson Range phase
- Aishihik suite
- Faults

Yukon Tanana

- Sulphur Creek suite
- Klondike schist
- Simpson Range suite felsic to intermediate
- Simpson Range suite intermediate to mafic
- Stevenson Ridge schist
- Finlayson assemblage amphibolite
- Snowcap assemblage siliciclastics
- Snowcap assemblage marble

Ultramafic Complexes

- Undivided ultramafic rocks

1:200,000

0 5 Kilometers

WESTERN COPPER CORPORATION
CASINO PROPERTY
Figure 3. REGIONAL GEOLOGY
March 28, 2013
Casselman Geological Services Ltd

Modified from - Ryan, et. al., 2013. Geology, Stevenson Ridge (northest part), Yukon; Geological Survey of Canada CGM 116 (2nd edition, preliminary), scale 1:100,000

6.2 PROPERTY GEOLOGY

In 2010, all available historical drill core was re-logged and the observations were combined with the ongoing exploration program to re-interpret the local geological setting. This resulted in a significant simplification of the geology of the deposit and the recognition of six distinct geological units proximal to it. Away from the deposit, an additional six geological units are recognized on the property. The new interpretation has been combined with the updated regional mapping by Ryan (2013) to place the local units in a regional context. The combined geological interpretation is presented on the Property Geology map, Figure 4, Deposit Geology map, Figure 5 and in the Property Geology Stratigraphic Column in Table 2.

The six important rock units in the immediate deposit area are: Dawson Range Granodiorite and Diorite (Whitehorse suite), Casino suite Patton Porphyry, Patton Porphyry Dykes, Heterolithic Breccia and Explosive (milled) Breccia. Comprehensive investigations have shown that the Casino Deposite area is predominantly underlain by massive granodiorite and diorite of the mid-Cretaceous Dawson Range Batholith. In the late Cretaceous Period, the Casino suite intrusions and breccias intruded into the Dawson Range rocks underlying at Patton Hill and straddling Patton Gulch to the northwest, initiating the formation of the ore deposit.

Whitehorse suite - Dawson Range phase

The mid-Cretaceous Dawson Range Batholith is the main country rock of the deposit area and is characterized by hornblende-biotite-quartz diorite, hornblende-biotite diorite, and biotite-hornblende granodiorite (Payne et al. 1987). Hornblende-biotite bearing phases are common throughout the deposit, and lesser biotite-hornblende bearing phases are generally north of Patton Hill (Godwin, 1975). Diorite is concentrated north and northeast of the deposit, and is considered to be the earliest phase of the batholith.

The diorite is typically dark gray to brown and inequigranular. Average grain size is less than 1 millimetre, dominated by locally aligned and/or zoned plagioclase; hornblende; and interstitial, anhedral quartz. In places, primary biotite is more abundant than hornblende. Accessory minerals include up to 1 percent apatite and trace sphene. Some intrusions show foliation and increased mafic content near their margins, particularly north of the deposit and in the block east of the Casino Fault (Bower et al., 1995). Locally, mafic diorites are cut by later, more felsic phases of the Dawson Range Batholith (Johnston, 1995).

Granodiorite units are generally pale gray, medium to coarse grained and equigranular to porphyritic. They can be distinguished by scattered, subhedral hornblende phenocrysts averaging 0.5 to 1.2 centimetres long; poikilitic K-feldspar; zoned plagioclase; and 10 to 20 percent mafic minerals, which may be layered. Plagioclase shows minor myrmekitic rims when in contact with K-feldspar. Anhedral quartz and K-feldspar are interstitial to earlier subhedral plagioclase, hornblende and biotite. Locally,

quartz forms interlocking aggregates of slightly, to moderately strained grains. Accessory minerals include honey-coloured sphene and apatite to 1 percent each.

Rocks of the Dawson Range commonly display in-situ/crackle to intensely deformed cataclastic brecciation where in contact with the Patton porphyry intrusive plug. Elsewhere, this unit may be truncated by the late Cretaceous dykes and explosive breccias (modified from Bower, 1995).

In the past there was believed to be a separate mid-Cretaceous Casino Plutonic Suite including fine- to medium- to coarse-grained, locally porphyritic, leucocratic granite, quartz monzonite, and alaskite with associated aplite phases (Payne, 1987; Johnston, 1995; Hart and Selby, 1998). The unit was prominent to the north and west of Patton Hill, just west of the Casino Fault, and was considered to be the host rock to the majority of the Mo +/- Cu mineralization. Recent field relationships have shown that this unit is actually intense potassic alteration, with or without overprinting retrograde phyllic alteration, of the diorite of the Dawson Range phase. This alteration often bleaches the rock to a light pink colour, and recrystallizes the matrix to a relatively equal mix of secondary quartz and K-feldspar.

Fine- to very fine-grained, recrystallized diorite is pale pink in colour, and commonly contains equal portions of quartz, plagioclase, and K-feldspar; up to 10 percent biotite; and trace apatite and sphene. Strongly zoned plagioclase and locally kinked biotite form subhedral lathes, surrounded by K-feldspar, locally strained quartz, and biotite.

Porphyritic recrystallized diorite is medium gray to pink with 70 percent medium- to coarse-grained phenocrysts of subhedral plagioclase, hornblende and biotite in a fine-grained, K-feldspar, quartz, and minor biotite matrix. Plagioclase lathes are generally zoned, and may display corroded, albitized borders; biotite lathes may cluster together with hornblende and other opaques.

Aplitic zones grading from pink to white in colour have been noted in drill core, and mapped on surface in the surrounding area by Payne et al. (1987). They are also considered to be metasomatised diorite, and may include minor zones of pseudo-pegmatite.

Casino suite

Late-Cretaceous igneous activity of the Casino suite is locally represented by the Patton Porphyry intrusive and associated breccias. The main body of the Patton Porphyry is an irregular body that is surrounded by a potassically-altered intrusive auto-breccia in contact with rocks of the Dawson Range. The Patton Porphyry intruded from narrow dykes on the east side of Patton Hill and blossomed upwards and westwards into a sill-like body that measures 600 m by 800 m in plan and is up to 300 m thick. Elsewhere, the Patton Porphyry forms discontinuous dikes and explosive breccia pipes, ranging from less than one to tens of metres wide, cutting both the Patton Porphyry plug and the Dawson Range rocks (after Bower et al., 1995). Contacts between the Patton Porphyry

and the breccias are variable and range from sharply intrusive (as in the case of the later explosive breccia) to gradational and brecciated (as in the case of the intrusion contact breccia). It has therefore been suggested by Bower et al. (1995) as well as Selby and Creaser (2001) that this suite consists of two or more episodes of high-level intrusions.

Godwin (1975) determined that the Patton Porphyry has an overall composition of rhyodacite, with phenocrysts falling into a dacite composition and the matrix being of quartz latite composition. It is more commonly made up of distinct phenocrysts of abundant plagioclase and lesser biotite, hornblende, quartz and opaques (Godwin, 1975). Phenocrysts average 4 millimetres in size, and can comprise up to 50 percent of the rock. Lathes of plagioclase are euhedral and zoned, and range in size from 2 to 7 millimetres, with some up to 2.5 centimetres in length (Bower et al., 1995). Biotite lathes range from 2-3 millimetres across, and make up 1-5 percent of the rock. They are kink-banded, subhedral, and locally chloritized. Hornblende phenocrysts are difficult to recognize due to their alteration. They have generally been replaced by chlorite and other opaques but can be recognized by their diamond cross section. Quartz phenocrysts are not always present but can be anhedral, embayed, and 3-5 millimetres in size. K-feldspar phenocrysts are rare but the mineral is abundant in the microcystalline martrix that is commonly medium to dark green.

Smaller, possibly more evolved, discontinuious plugs of Patton Porphyry exist where K-feldspar and/or quartz megacrysts can range from 3-20mm in size, displaying ragged boundaries and intergrowths with surrounding grains (Godwin, 1975). Relationships between the main Patton Porphyry intrusion and smaller plugs are lacking, but structurally, these units parallel and are peripheral to the main stock often within the contact breccia.

The intrusion contact breccia surrounding the main Patton Porphyry body consists of granodiorite, diorite, and metamorphic fragments and blocks in a finer grained Patton Porphyry matrix. It may have formed along the margins, in part, by the stoping of blocks of wall rocks (Bower et al., 1995). The unit is rhyodacitic in composition and is inherently related to the Patton Porphyry intrusive (Godwin, 1975 and Payne et al., 1987). Local quartz grains are generally 1 to 2 millimetre, unstrained crystals and crystal fragments and are texturally similar to quartz phenocrysts of the Patton Porphyry (Bower, 1995). Eroded fragments, ranging in size from less than one centimeter to greater than a few metres, are found proximal to their associated wall rocks, and therefore indicate limited transport and/or mixing (after Bower et al., 1995). For example, inclusions of the Dawson Range increase along the southern contact of the breccia; Older metamorphic rocks increase to the north; and bleached diorite increases in the east. Strong potassic alteration locally destroys primary textures (Bower, 1995).

This breccia was previously regarded by Godwin (1975) as a Casino Volcanic Cobble breccia, and was described to contain rounded to subangular fragments of (Casino) quartz monzonite and Snowcap assemblage metamorphic schist (formerly called

Wolverine Metamorphic Complex), as well as early Patton Porphyry rocks in a very fine-grained, feldspar and quartz rich groundmass.

Subsequent crystallization and exsolution of hydrothermal fluids from Patton porphyry magmas produced porphyry style Cu-Mo-Au-Ag mineralization (Selby and Nesbitt, 1997). Therefore, the Patton Prophyry, and associated intrusion breccia, is genetically related to the Cu-Mo-Au-Ag mineralization of the deposit (Godwin, 1975; Selby & Creaser, 2001).

Dikes of Patton Porphyry material in the south-central part of the deposit somewhat resemble the main Patton Porphyry body and contain 2 to 5 percent quartz phenocrysts and up to 35 percent plagioclase phenocrysts in an aphanitic latite groundmass (Bower et al., 1995). These sills intruded after the main hydrothermal event and contain only minor base- and precious-metal mineralization, as well as locally abundant disseminated pyrite (Godwin, 1975).

Abundant fragments of the Patton Porphyry and its intrusive breccia are present in the adjacent late Cretaceous explosive breccia pipe (Halle after Bower, 1995). Late, explosive breccia plugs are very steep-sided, heterolithic, cobble-breccias occurring on the property as two main pipe-like intrusions, but locally are seen as very fine-grained ‘dikes’. The largest plug, on the west side of the property, truncates most of the western margin of the main Patton Porphyry intrusion.

Godwin (1975) concluded that this pipe most likely represents a sub volcanic neck, brecciated from explosions caused by the rapid expansion of hot water (hydrothermal solutions) by vesiculation of rhyolitic magmas, and that any extrusive volcanics related to this event may have since been weathered away. This unit indicates multiple episodes of brecciation (Bower, 1995) as it contains 5-50 percent ragged fragments of altered intrusive breccia and host rock; with lesser fragments of late, often quartz-phyric, Patton Porphyry. Locally the groundmass has a very fine-grained, interlocking igneous texture; elsewhere it resembles milled rock flour (Bower, 1995) with up to 10 percent plagioclase and lesser quartz phenocrysts. Godwin also noted large, angular cavities being a distinctive quality of this unit, measuring up to 10 centimetres in size. The explosive breccia has been known to grade into a later, porphyritic dyke showing strong sheeting parallel to its contacts (Bower et al., 1995). This dyke is generally white to cream to gray, and can be vesicular with quartz filled amygdules on the east side of the Casino Fault. Amygdules are also stretched parallel to steep contacts.

Late Cretaceous to early Tertiary dyke swarms and sills intrude rocks of the earlier Casino suite as well as rocks of the mid-Cretaceous intrusions (Payne et al, 1987). In 1975, Godwin grouped these dykes with the Patton Porphyry, as undivided volcanics. These late Patton dykes are of latitic to dacitic composition and are generally steeply dipping, striking between 130 and 160 degrees (Bower et al., 1995). On the Casino property, these dykes are generally pale to light green with abundant plagioclase and lesser hornblende phenocrysts in a very fine- to extremely fine-grained matrix of plagioclase and K-feldspar (Payne et al., 1987). Wider versions of the dyke is coarser

grained, and may contain scattered quartz and/or biotite phenocrysts to 3 millimetres, along with plagioclase and hornblende. Narrow versions with or without chilled dyke margins can be dark green with a glassy groundmass, and may show flow banding and/or lenticular structures near contacts (Bower et al., 1995). The finer grained dykes are generally medium green. Out-crop of this unit can be mapped on surface trending northwest along Proctor Gulch.

Yukon-Tanana Terrane

The rocks of the Yukon-Tanana Terrane have locally been referred to as the Wolverine Metamorphic Complex. They include meta-sedimentary and meta-igneous rocks (Tempelman-Kluit, 1974; Payne et al. 1987; Johnston, 1995) of Devono-Mississippian age (Johnston, 1995) and occur mainly in the northern parts of the Casino property, as fragments in intrusion breccias and local roof pendants/screens throughout the Dawson Range Batholith (Bower et al., 1995).

There has not been any detailed mapping, along the narrow strip of claims that encompass the road leading to the Yukon River, north of the deposit. This area is underlain by quartzite and schist of the Snowcap assemblage (unit D-Sq), orthogneiss of the Simpson Range suite (unit MS-SR) and gneissic monzogranite of the Sulphur Creek suite (unit Pr-KSC). Wedges of Snowcap quartzite and Sulphur Creek gneiss are also observed immediately west of the property and to the south, crossing the Casino Creek valley.

Further south, highly serpentinized ultramafic lenses (unit Pr-um) that are several hundred meters thick and a little more than a kilometer long, form a zone along the northern contact of the Dawson Range intrusive rocks. The rocks are dark green, strongly serpentinitized, medium-grained dunite, augitite and hornblendite (Godwin, 1975).

Younger Volcanic Rocks

Godwin (1975) identified a number of small occurrences of what he termed “undivided volcanic” in the southern part of the Casino Creek valley (unit v). These were described as dykes and plugs of tuffaceous-looking porphyry that is pale in colour and characterized by short, stubby, doubly-truncated quartz crystals and less abundant sanidine. These rocks contain ubiquitous pyrite and minor amounts of epidote, calcite, clay, sericite and tourmaline (Godwin, 1975). These rocks are similar to the Rhyolite Creek felsic volcanics (unit Pg-RC1) that has been mapped by Ryan (2013), a large unit of which is observed on Casino Creek. These may be the same unit, however, at this time they are indicated as separate on the Property Geology Map.

Table 2. Property Geology Stratigraphic Column

Age	Unit	Geological Unit	Description	Isotopic Age
Paleogene	**12**	Rhyolite Creek complex	*rhyolite*	
Middle Cretaceous		Casino suite		
	11	Explosive (milled) Breccia	*heterolithic breccia, fine-grained matrix, angular clastic fragments*	
	10	Heterolithic intrusive breccia	*heterolithic breccia, Patton Porphyry/potassic matrix, autobrecciated fragments generally Dawson Range*	
	9	Patton Porphyry	*plagioclase-biotite porphyry, k-feldspar +/- quartz megacrystic porphyry*	72.4 +/- 0.5Ma
	8	Patton Porphyry dykes	*dark green, fine-grained matrix with plagioclase and k-feldspar phenocrysts to mm size*	
Middle Cretaceous		Whitehorse suite - Dawson Range phase		
	7	Granodiorite	*biotite-hornblende granodiorite*	104.0 +/- 0.5 Ma
	6	Diorite	*hornblende-biotite-quartz diorite, hornblende-biotite diorite*	104.0 +/- 0.5 Ma
Permian	**5**	Sulphur Creek suite	*monzogranite, augen gneiss*	261 Ma
Late Devonian - Early Mississippian	**4**	Simpson Range suite	*granodiorite, monzogranite, quartz diorite and diorite*	
Late Devonian and older	**3**	Snowcap assemblage	*quartzite*	
Permian and older	**2**	Ultramafic Complexes	*undivided ultramafic rocks*	
	1	Volcanics - undefined		

6.3 ALTERATION

Hydrothermal alteration at the Casino property is typical of a porphyry copper mineralizing system. The alteration zonation is illustrated in the Deposit Geology map, Figure 5. It consists of a potassic core centered on and around the main Patton Porphyry body; bordered by contemporaneous, strongly developed and fracture controlled phyllic zone; a weakly developed, broader, propylitic zone; and a secondary, discontinuous argillic overprint (Godwin, 1975; Selby and Nesbitt, 1997). Mineralized stock-work veins and breccias in the deposit are closely associated with the hydrothermal alteration (Selby and Nesbitt, 1997)

Potassic alteration minerals include texturally destructive K-feldspar, biotite, magnetite and quartz (Selby and Nesbitt, 1997) with lesser hematite, purple anhydrite and gypsum (Godwin, 1975). Biotite is generally felted and pseudomorphic after hornblende. Locally, magnetite may form braided veinlets.

The texturally destructive phyllic zone is found peripheral to the deposit, and locally overprints the potassic zone of alteration. It has a distinctive 'bleached' appearance and can be structurally controlled. Phyllic alteration minerals include quartz, pyrite, sericite, muscovite (after biotite), and abundant tourmaline (Selby & Nesbitt, 1997); as well as minor hematite and or magnetite towards the potassic zone (Godwin, 1975). Quartz and sericite are generally alteration minerals after potassic and plagioclase feldspars (Godwin, 1975). Biotite alters to muscovite or sphene; hornblende to chlorite, calcite, quartz and biotite (Bower et al, 1995). Tourmaline forms radiating disseminations and veinlets. Sulphide content is typically high, with pyrite ranging from 5-10% throughout.

Propylitic alteration is rare on surface, but forms a wide halo around the deposit in gradational contact with the inner potassic alteration. Alteration minerals include epidote, chlorite and calcite (Selby and Nesbitt, 1997), with lesser carbonate, clay, sericite, pyrite and albite (Godwin, 1975). Hornblende and biotite are completely chloritized (Godwin, 1975).

Secondary argillic alteration occurs in the shallower levels and is closely associated with the leached cap and upper supergene zone. It may also occur locally as patches or pockets within potassic and phyllic alteration. It is poorly developed, is bleached or pale green, and contains abundant clays (kaolinite, montmorillionite), and possible chlorite and/or carbonate. In drill core, this unit may be recognized by distinctive "pock-marks" along the surface of the core (Godwin, 1975).

6.4 MINERALIZATION

Hydrothermal mineralization of the Casino Cu-Mo-Au-Ag deposit occurs mainly in the steeply plunging, in-situ contact breccia surrounding the Patton Porphyry intrusion by crystallization and exsolution of hydrothermal fluids from late Cretaceous magmas of the Prospector Mountain Plutonic Suite (Selby and Nesbitt, 1997). Mineralization was superimposed onto the Patton Porphyry, as well as in surrounding mid-Cretaceous intrusions of the Dawson Range Batholith. The breccia forms a band around the periphery of the main porphyry body with thicknesses of up to 250 metres, and has an interior zone of potassic alteration surrounded by discontinuous phyllic alteration, typical of porphyry deposits.

The Casino deposit is unique among Canadian porphyry deposits as it has a substantially preserved, outcropping oxide gold leach cap; an upper, copper enriched copper oxide supergene mineralization zone; a lower, well developed and extensive copper sulphide supergene mineralized zone; as well as the underlying hypogene zone.

Hypogene mineralization occurs throughout the various alteration zones of the Casino Porphyry deposit, as mineralized stock-work veins and breccias (Selby et al., 2000). Field relationships show that the potassic alteration came first as mineralized quartz veins of the phyllically altered zones, cut those of the potassically altered zones; Re-Os age dating by Selby et al. (2000) showed that the dates of the potassic and phyllic alteration are contemporaneous at around 74.4 +/- 0.28 Ma. Significant Cu-Mo mineralization is related to the potassically altered breccia surrounding the Patton Porphyry intrusion, as well as in the adjacent phyllically altered host rocks of the Dawson Range phase.

Mineralization in the potassic zone is mainly finely disseminated pyrite, chalcopyrite, molybdenite as well as trace sphalerite and bornite (Godwin, 1975). The Phyllic zones have increased gold, copper, molybdenite, and tungsten values concentrated in disseminations and veins of pyrite, chalcopyrite, and molybdenite along the inner side of the pyrite halo (Payne, 1987). The pyrite halo follows the potassic-phyllic contact, within the phyllic zone, and discontinuously surrounds the main breccia body. It is host to the highest Cu values on the property (Godwin, 1975).

Chalcopyrite commonly occurs as veins, disseminations and irregular patches. In breccia and granodiorite west of the Casino Fault, disseminated chalcopyrite is more abundant than chalcopyrite in veins and veinlets, whereas to the east of the fault, chalcopyrite is controlled by brittle deformation and found in fractures and open space fillings (Bower et al, 1995). Pyrite to Chalcopyrite ratios range from less than 2:1 in the core of the deposit, to greater than 20:1 in the outer phyllic zone (Bower et al, 1995). Locally, bornite and tetrahedrite can be coarsely intergrown with chalcopyrite (Bower et al., 1995).

Molybdenite is not generally intergrown with other sulfides and occurs as selvages in early, high temperature, potassic quartz veins as discrete flakes and disseminations.

Native gold is very rarely seen with the naked eye. It occurs as free grains in quartz (50 to 70 microns) and as inclusions in pyrite and/or chalcopyrite grains (1 to 15 microns) (Bower et al., 1995).

Late-stage, commonly vuggy, polymetallic veins (like those of the bomber adit) follow roughly parallel, steeply dipping fractures trending 150 to 170 degrees (Bower et al., 1995). Metallic mineralogy includes abundant sphalerite and galena, with less abundant tetrahedrite, chalcopyrite (commonly intergrown with tetrahedrite), and bismuth bearing minerals, and are geochemically anamolous in any or all of Ag, As, Bi, Cu, Cd, Mn, Pb, Sb, Zn, and locally W (Bower, 1995).

Supergene mineralization occurs in an up to 300 metre-deep weathered zone above the hypogene zone (Bower et al, 1995). It contains a classic and well defined, porphyry-style leached cap with an underlying supergene blanket (Payne et al, 1987). Supergene alteration and mineralization (below the leached cap) is divided into a minor Supergene Oxide Zone and a thicker Supergene Sulphide Zone. Supergene alteration and mineralization is thickest within the phyllic, and locally within the potassic zone of the brecciated units, due to the permeability of the breccia (Godwin, 1975).

The Leached Cap (oxide gold zone) is gold enriched and copper depleted due to supergene alteration processes as well as the lower specific gravity of this zone relative to the other supergene zones (Bower, 1995). It averages 70 metres thick and is characterized by boxwork textures filled with limonite, goethite, and hematite (Bower et al., 1995).

The poorly defined Supergene Oxide Zone is copper enriched, with trace Molybdenite. It exists as a few perched bodies within the leached cap (Bower et al., 1995) likely due to a recent drop in the water table (Godwin, 1975) and as a layer with highly variable thickness above the Supergene Sulphide Zone. This zone is thought to be related to present day topography, and is best developed where oxidation of earlier secondary copper sulphides occur above the water table, on well drained slopes (Bower et al., 1995). Where present, the Supergene Oxide Zone averages 10 metres thick, and can contain chalcanthite, malachite and brocanthite, with minor azurite, tenorite, cuprite and neotocite (Bower et al., 1995). The supergene copper oxide zone grades into the better-defined supergene copper sulphide zone.

The Supergene Sulphide Zone has an average thickness of 60 metres (Bower, 1995) and is correlated with high hypogene mineralization, favorable permeability (breccia units) and to the phyllic and/or outer potassic zone (Godwin, 1975). Grades of the Supergene sulfide zone vary widely, but are highest in fractured and highly pyritic zones, due to their ability to promote leaching and chalcocite precipitation (Godwin, 1975). Thus, secondary enrichment zones are thickest along contacts of the potassic and phyllic alteration; accordingly the copper grades in the Supergene Sulphide zone are almost double the copper grades in the Hypogene (0.43% Cu versus 0.23% Cu). Grain borders and fractures in chalcopyrite, bornite and tetrahedrite may be altered to

chalcocite, diginite and/or covellite (Bower, 1995). Chalcocite also locally coats pyrite grains and clusters, and may extend along fractures into the hypogene zone. Molybdenite is largely unaffected by supergene processes, other than local alteration to ferrimolybdite (Bower, 1995).

6.5 PROPERTY-SCALE STRUCTURE

The structural interpretation in the deposit area utilized drill hole data, ground and airborne geophysical survey interpretation, topographic interpretation and geological mapping. Interpretation of the property-scale structures in three dimensions has been aided by the Titan DC/IP and MT resistivity survey, where clay-bearing faults appear as conductors or resistivity lows.

At the eastern part of the Casino deposit is the Casino Fault Zone: a zone of steeply-dipping, south-directed faults. This orientation may have weak repetitions throughout the deposit and is considered to be a mineral controlling, early structure predating the Casino Creek Fault system. Similarly-directed faults are repeated throughout the Casino Property including one heading south from Canadian Creek, travelling through Patton Gulch, and forming a col on Patton Hill. This fault is aptly named the Patton Fault. The fault bisects the Casino Deposit but little movement has been interpreted. The West Fault, on the west side of the property is thought to be similarly-oriented. Most of these faults/shear zones are denoted by brittle to gougy drill core intercepts and may show increased amounts of hydrothermal veining including tourmaline, pyrite, magnetite, and gangue infilling fractures.

West-directed fault systems have been noted in some early workings southeast along the Casino Creek Fault. These have been suggested by airborne magnetics south of the deposit, and interpreted in airphotos west of the deposit. In addition, this orientation proved to be prominent in veins in a Pacific Sentinel study of oriented core in 1994. A suture between Dawson Range diorite and granodiorite along this orientation has locally incorporated older metamorphic rocks. This orientation is parallel to the Minto-Battle Fault and may have been a control on the intrusion of the main Patton stock.

7.0 2012 EXPLORATION PROGRAM

The exploration program on the Casino Project in 2012 was a comprehensive exploration program involving, drilling of 11 drill holes for a total of 1,798.70 m, as well as continued baseline environmental and engineering studies. This report focuses only on the diamond drilling component of the 2012 program for claim assessment purposes. Five holes were drilled within the deposit for metallurgical sampling (1,570.63 m) and six shallow holes were drilled at various locations throughout the property for geotechnical purposes (228.07 m). Drill hole data is as follows:

Table 3. Drill Hole Information

Hole	NAD 83, UTM, Zn 7 East	NAD 83, UTM, Zn 7 North	Elevation (m)	Depth (m)	Azimuth	Dip	Start Date	Completion Date
CAS-088	610962	6958750	1288	311.81	0	-90	20-May-12	23-May-12
CAS-089	610965	6958593	1344	332.23	0	-90	24-May-12	27-May-12
CAS-090	611133	6958487	1316	335.28	0	-90	28-May-12	30-May-12
CAS-091	610609	6958090	1382	297.18	0	-90	31-May-12	03-Jun-12
CAS-092	610662	6958199	1344	294.13	0	-90	04-Jun-12	06-Jun-12
DH12-01	612264	6952915	740	50.29	0	-90	22-Jun-12	23-Jun-12
DH12-02	612865	6952542	848	50.29	0	-90	20-Jun-12	21-Jun-12
DH12-03	611398	6952186	711	50.29	0	-90	19-Jun-12	20-Jun-12
DH12-04	610040	6956088	1231	10.14	0	-90	14-Jun-12	17-Jun-12
DH12-04A	610040	6956089	1231	25.91	0	-90	15-Jun-12	16-Jun-12
DH12-05	609995	6956309	1249	41.15	0	-90	11-Jun-12	14-Jun-12

Geotechnical data including core recovery, RQD, hardness and natural breaks were recorded for each drill run, as marked by the wooden core run blocks. The geologist recorded key geologic information including lithology, zone, mineralization and alteration. The drill logs are presented in Appendix III.

Core was photographed after the geology log was completed and after the sampling intervals were marked. Sample intervals were marked by the geologist on the core generally at 3-meter-long intervals or at geological contacts. All samples were cut with a core saw. The samples were sent to ALS Chemex Labs in Whitehorse for sample preparation then forwarded to the ALS Chemex lab in North Vancouver for analysis.

Duplicate samples were collected every 20th sample and sent to Acme Analytical Laboratories Ltd in Whitehorse for preparation, then forwarded and to Vancouver for analysis. Sample Standards and Blanks were inserted into the sample stream every 50th sample.

Samples were shipped in rice bags from the Casino Property via air to Whitehorse. The samples were received at the airport by the project expediter and delivered to the lab from there.

8.0 GEOCHEMICAL ANALYTCAL PROCEDURE

The analytical process used at ALS Chemex and for the sample duplicates sent to Acme Analytical Laboratories were similar.

The original samples sent to ALS Chemex were prepared by procedure Prep-31A. This processed involved logging the sample into the tracking system, weighing, drying and crushing the entire sample to better than 70% -2mm. A 250 gram split of the crushed material was then collected by riffle splitter and it was pulverized to better than 85% passing 75 microns. The resultant pulp was then sent for analysis.

Duplicate samples sent to Acme Analytical were prepared by procedure R150. This processed involved logging the sample into the tracking system, weighing, drying and crushing the entire sample to better than 70% passing 10 mesh. A 250 gram split of the crushed material was then collected by riffle splitter and it was pulverized to better than 85% passing 200 mesh. The resultant pulp was then sent for analysis.

Sample Standards and Blanks arrived at the labs in pulverized form. These samples skipped the crushing and pulverizing stage and went to the analysis stage

Gold Analysis
At ALS Chemex gold assays were run using 30 gram sample of the pulp with fire assay and AA finish to a 0.005 ppm detection limit according to procedure Au-AA23. Results were reported in parts per million (ppm).

At Acme gold assays were run by using a 30 gram sample of the pulp with fire assay and ICP-ES finish to a 2 ppb detection limit according to procedure Group 3B. Results were reported in parts per billion (ppb).

ICP Analysis
Samples sent to ALS Chemex were analyzed for multiple elements, including copper, molybdenum and silver by process ME-ICP61. This process involved a four acid “Near Total” digestion of 1.0 grams of sample pulp with Mass Emission-Inductively Coupled Plasma Spectroscopy for the analysis. This process returned results for: Ag (ppm), Al (%), As (ppm), Ba (ppm), Be (ppm), Bi (ppm), Ca (%), Cd (ppm), Co (ppm), Cr (ppm), Cu (ppm), Fe (%), Ga (ppm), K (%), La (ppm), Mg (%), Mn (ppm), Mo (ppm), Na (%), Ni (ppm), P (ppm), Pb (ppm), S (%), Sb (ppm), Sc (ppm), Sr (ppm), Th (ppm), Ti (%), Tl (ppm), U (ppm), V (ppm), W (ppm), and, Zn (ppm).

Samples sent to Acme were analyzed for multiple elements, including copper, molybdenum and silver by process Group 1EX. This process involved a four acid digestion of 0.25 grams of sample pulp with Mass Emission-Inductively Coupled Plasma Spectroscopy for the analysis. This process returned results for: Ag (ppm), Al (%), As (ppm), Au (ppm), Ba (ppm), Be (ppm), Bi (ppm), Ca (%), Cd (ppm), Co (ppm), Cr (ppm), Cu (ppm), Fe (%), K (%), La (ppm), Mg (%), Mn (ppm), Mo (ppm), Na (%), Nb (ppm), Ni

(ppm), P (%), Pb (ppm), Sb (ppm), Sc (ppm), Sn (ppm), Sr (ppm), Th (ppm), Ti (%), U (ppm), V (ppm), W (ppm), Y (ppm), Zn (ppm) and, Zr (ppm).

Copper, Molybdenum and Silver Assay
Samples that returned over-limits for copper, molybdenum or silver in the ICP analysis were assayed by process OG62 at ALS Chemex. This process involved a four acid digestion and analysis by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Emission Spectroscopy or Inductively Coupled Plasma-Atomic Absorbtion Spectroscopy. Results were reported in percent (%).

Acid Soluble Copper Analysis
Selected samples for “acid soluble” copper analyses were identified by the geologist logging the core and the request for this analysis was submitted when the samples were originally sent to the lab. The samples identified by the geologist were generally from the top of the hole down through the top 50 m of the hypogene zone. On a few occasions, after receiving the geochemical results additional samples were identified for “non-sulphide” copper analyses and ALS Chemex was requested to pull these sample pulps and perform the analysis.

9.0 RESULTS

The six drill holes completed outside of the proposed pit where drilled primarily for geotechnical purposes. They were drilled to determine overburden depth and composition and to obtain geotechnical information of the top few metres of bedrock. They also provided information for condemnation of the areas proposed for tailings and heap leach infrastructure. These holes intersected between 1.15 and 19.0 m of overburden and all encountered unmineralized, unaltered, fresh granodiorite of the Dawson Range phase. No samples were collected from these holes.

The five holes drilled in the proposed open pit area were distributed throughout the pit. They encountered varying amounts of copper, gold, molybdenum and silver mineralization as indicated in the table below:

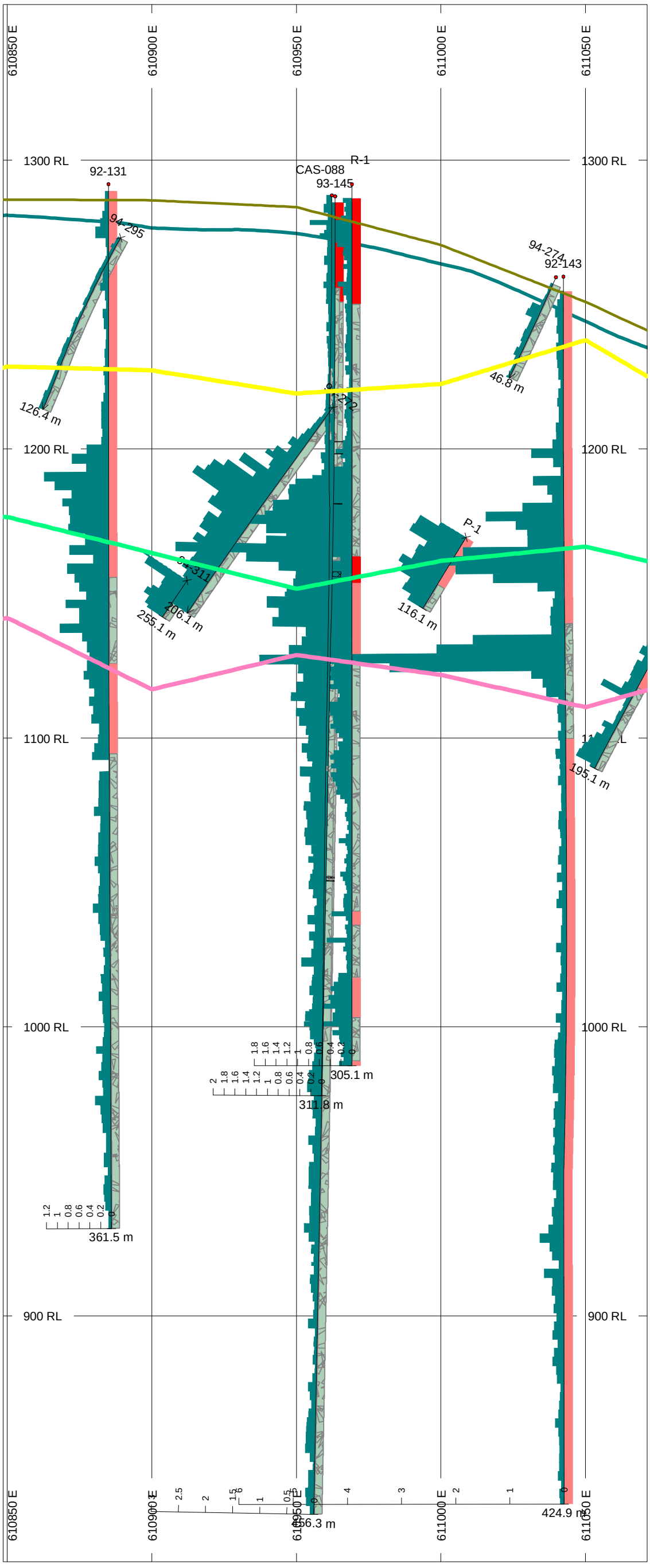
Table 4. 2012 Drill Hole Composite Results

Hole	From	To	Width (m)	Au (g/t)	Ag (g/t)	Cu (%)	Mo (%)	Cu Eq. (%)*	Category
CAS-088	0.00	89.00	89.00	0.392	2.3	0.072	0.038	0.553	Leached CAP
	89.00	117.00	28.00	0.753	1.7	0.760	0.064	1.613	Supergene Oxide
	117.00	147.00	30.00	0.903	1.7	0.598	0.063	1.543	Supergene Sulphide
	147.00	311.81	164.81	0.499	1.3	0.254	0.059	0.913	Hypogene
CAS-089	0.00	15.00	15.00	0.290	1.1	0.093	0.018	0.391	Leached CAP
	15.00	186.00	171.00	0.455	1.7	0.257	0.026	0.709	Supergene Oxide
	186.00	235.50	49.50	0.432	1.5	0.331	0.015	0.701	Supergene Sulphide
	235.50	332.23	96.73	0.254	1.1	0.162	0.028	0.493	Hypogene
CAS-090	1.89	141.10	139.21	0.464	2.5	0.014	0.033	0.515	Leached CAP
	141.10	262.50	121.40	0.645	4.1	0.322	0.090	1.274	Supergene Sulphide
	262.50	335.28	72.78	0.248	2.5	0.171	0.088	0.845	Hypogene
CAS-091	2.85	111.00	108.15	0.272	1.7	0.034	0.009	0.275	Leached CAP
	111.00	238.00	127.00	0.318	1.9	0.265	0.014	0.559	Supergene Sulphide
	241.00	297.18	56.18	0.239	1.7	0.211	0.018	0.479	Hypogene
CAS-092	5.10	17.10	12.00	0.291	1.5	0.081	0.009	0.329	Leached CAP
	17.10	37.40	20.30	0.243	1.5	0.123	0.019	0.397	Supergene Oxide
	37.40	178.00	140.60	0.311	1.9	0.303	0.017	0.611	Supergene Sulphide
	178.00	294.13	116.13	0.279	1.6	0.182	0.019	0.480	Hypogene

*Cu Eq. % copper equivalent % calculated using metal prices: Cu = $2.00/lb, Au = $875/oz, Mo = $11.25/lb, Ag = $11.25/oz

The five drill holes drilled in the proposed pit were positioned to test representative portions of the deposit to obtain samples for metallurgical testing. The analytical results presented in Table 4 confirm the concentration of the economic mineralization within the deposit. They provide fill-in results to enhance the deposit modeling and material that is representative of the various portions of the deposit suitable for metallurgical testing.

The results are presented in drill section format in Figures 6 to 13. The drill holes within the proposed pit show total copper content in percent as a green bar graph along the hole as well as the base of the leached cap (CAP - yellow line), supergened enriched oxide zone (SOX - green line) and supergene enriched sulphide zone (SUS - pink line) .



SCALE 1 : 1500

(m)

-20 0 20 40 60

NAD83 / UTM zone 7N

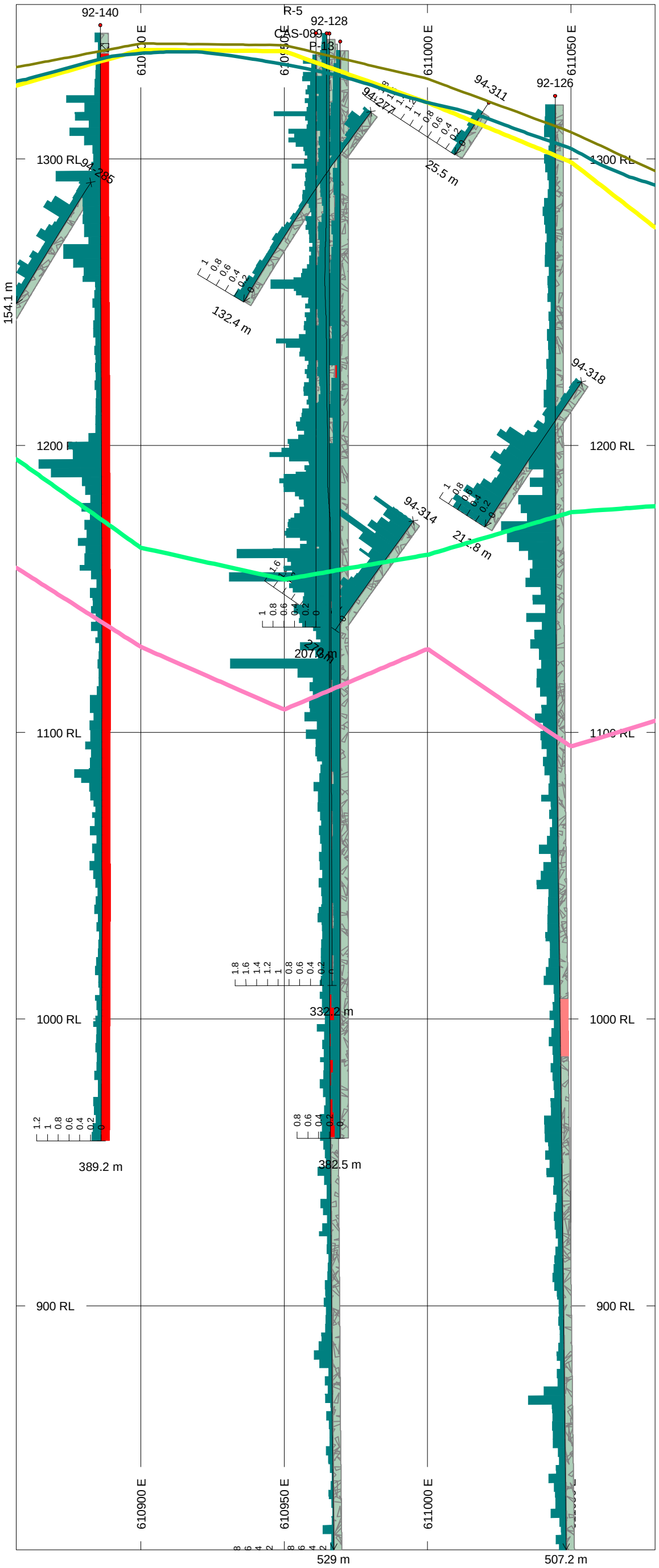
AZIMUTH = 90°

N W E S

Western Copper and Gold Corporation

CASINO PROPERTY

Figure 6. Hole CAS-088 Drill Section



Surface
Base of Overburden
Base of leached CAP
Base of SOX
Base of SUS

Intrusion Breccia
Patton Porphyry
Dawson Range
Fault
Copper % histogram

SCALE 1 : 1500

(m)

-20 0 20 40 60

NAD83 / UTM zone 7N

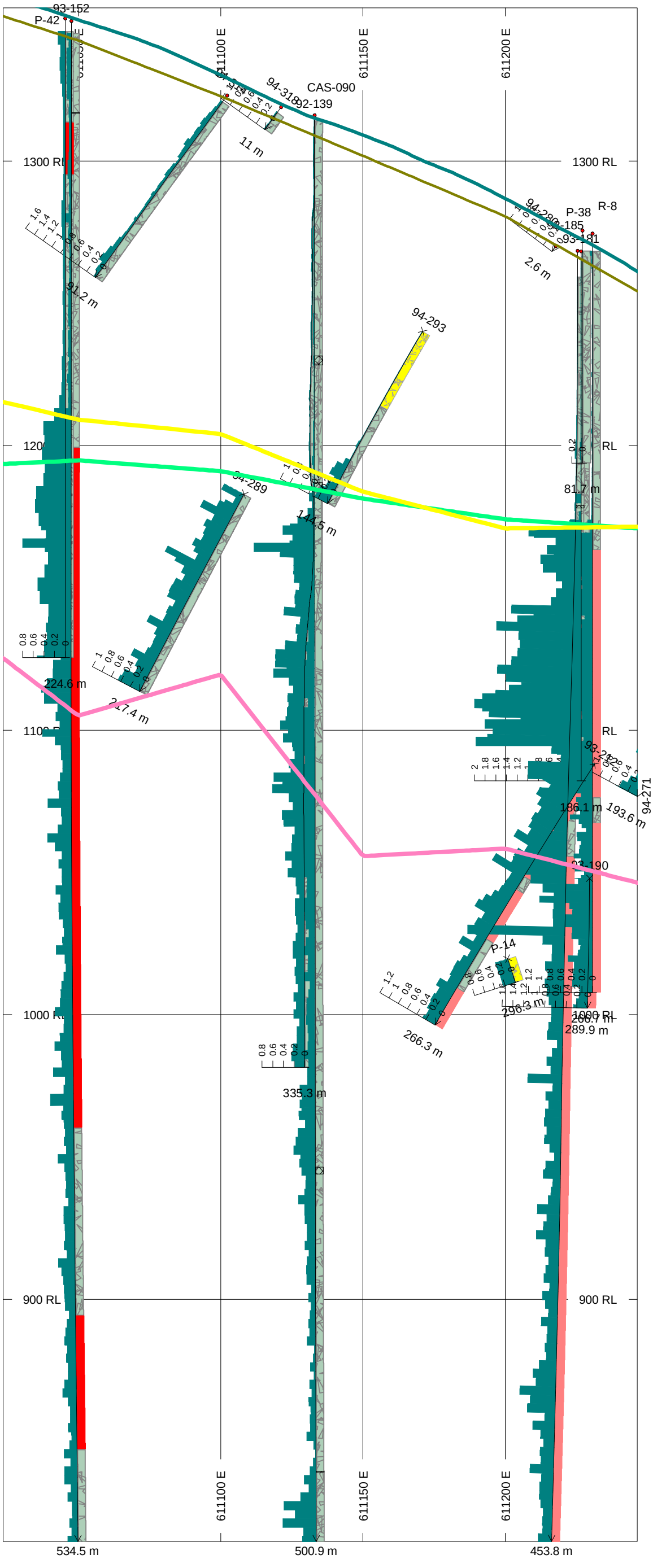
AZIMUTH = 90°

N W E S

Western Copper and Gold Corporation

CASINO PROPERTY

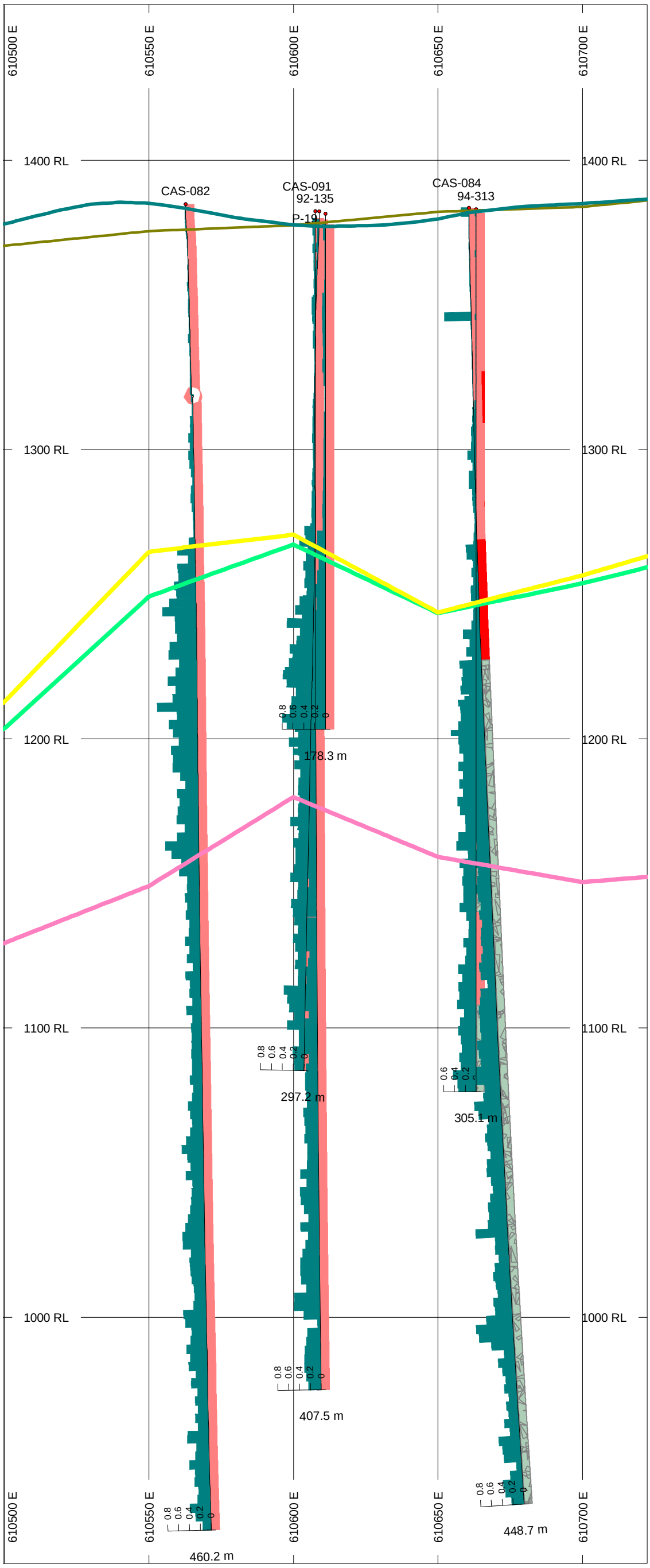
Figure 7. HoleCAS-089 Drill Section



Western Copper and Gold Corporation

CASINO PROPERTY

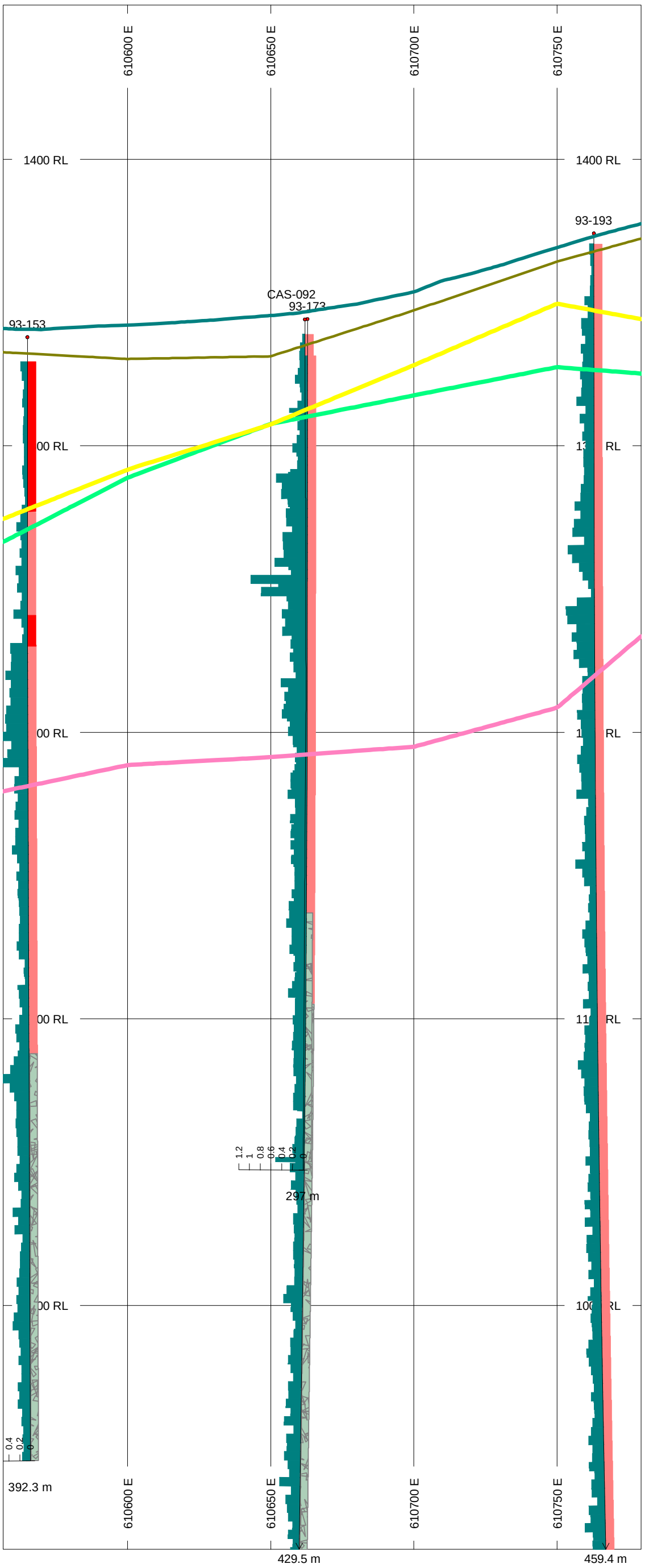
Figure 8. Hole CAS-090 Drill Section



Western Copper and Gold Corporation

CASINO PROPERTY

Figure 9. Hole CAS-091 Drill Section



Surface
Base of Overburden
Base of leached CAP
Base of SOX
Base of SUS

Intrusion Breccia
Patton Porphyry
Dawson Range
Fault
Copper % histogram

SCALE 1 : 1500

(m)

-20 0 20 40 60

NAD83 / UTM zone 7N

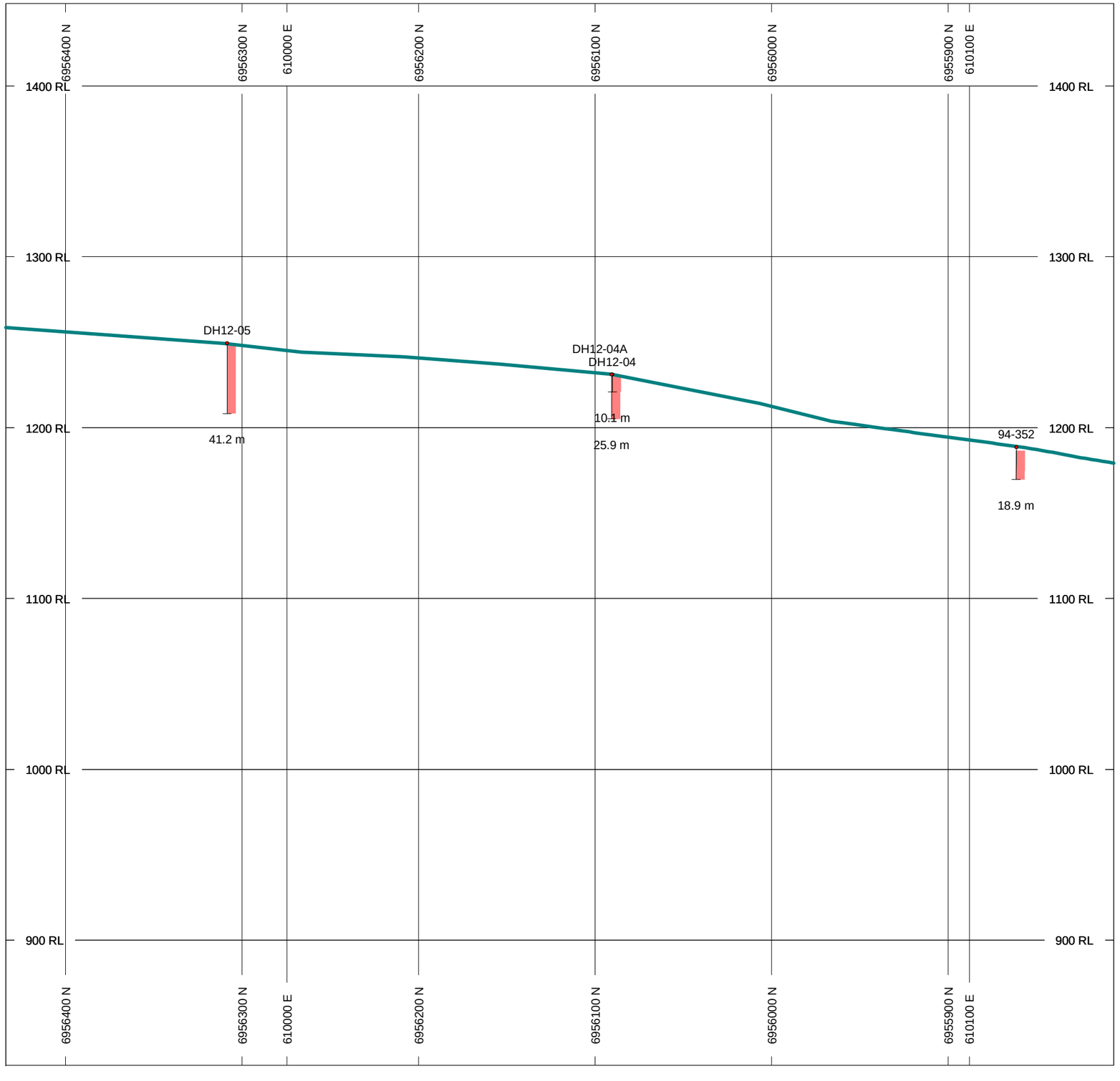
AZIMUTH = 90°

N
W E
S

Western Copper and Gold Corporation

CASINO PROPERTY

Figure 10. Hole CAS-092 Drill Section



Surface
Base of Overburden
Base of leached CAP
Base of SOX
Base of SUS

Intrusion Breccia
Patton Porphyry
Dawson Range
Fault
Copper % histogram

SCALE 1 : 2500

(m)

-20 0 20 40 60 80 100 120

NAD83 / UTM zone 7N

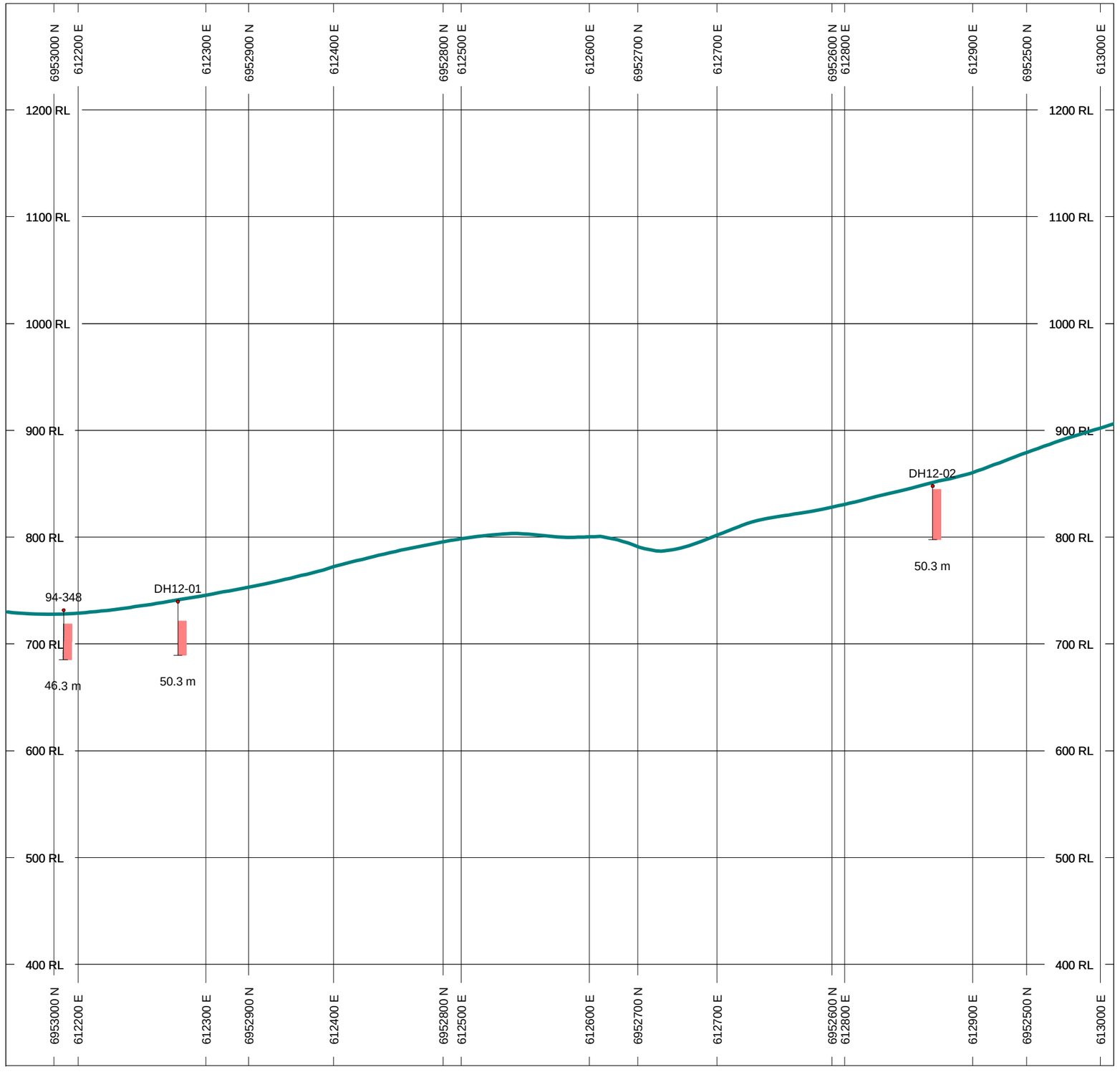
AZIMUTH = 165.5°

N
W E
S

Western Copper and Gold Corporation

CASINO PROPERTY

Figure 11. Holes DH12-04, 4a and 5 Section



Surface
Base of Overburden
Base of leached CAP
Base of SOX
Base of SUS

Intrusion Breccia
Patton Porphyry
Dawson Range
Fault
Copper % histogram

SCALE 1 : 4000

(m)

-40 0 40 80 120 160

NAD83 / UTM zone 7N

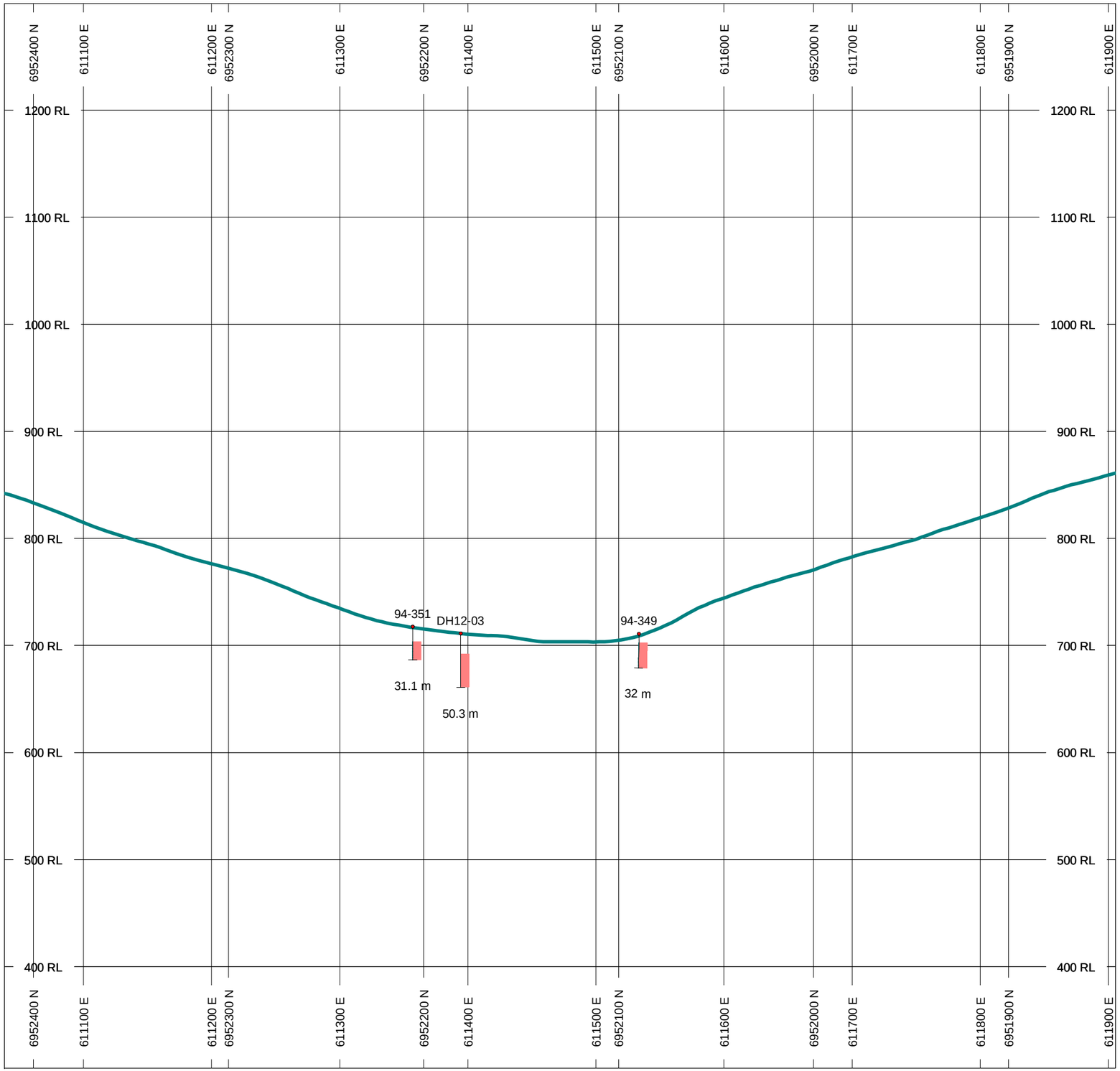
AZIMUTH = 123.3°

N W E S

Western Copper and Gold Corporation

CASINO PROPERTY

Figure 12. Holes DH12-1 and 2 Section



Surface
Base of Overburden
Base of leached CAP
Base of SOX
Base of SUS

Intrusion Breccia
Patton Porphyry
Dawson Range

Fault

Copper % histogram

SCALE 1 : 4000

(m)

-40 0 40 80 120 160

NAD83 / UTM zone 7N

AZIMUTH = 123.3°

N W E S

Western Copper and Gold Corporation

CASINO PROPERTY

Figure 13. Hole DH12-03 Drill Section

10.0 CONCLUSIONS and RECOMENDATIONS

The drill holes in the proposed Heap Leach Pad and Tailings Embankment areas provided information for geotechnical purposes. They did not intersect any base or precious metals thus providing suitable condemnation of these areas for hosting economic mineralization.

The five holes drilled in the proposed open pit encountered significant copper, gold, molybdenum and silver mineralization in the north and northeastern part of the proposed pit. The mineralization encountered is representative of the deposit as a whole and is suitably representative for metallurgical test work.

Additional drilling is recommended across the northern part of the proposed pit to close-off the mineralization from northwest to northeast. It is estimated that between 5,000 and 10,000 m of drilling will be required to define the limits of the mineralization along the northern margin of the deposit. The estimated cost of the recommended drilling program and all necessary support is between $2,500,000 and $4,000,000.

Respectfully Submitted

"Scott Casselman"

Scott Casselman

11.0 STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

Casselman Geological Services Ltd.	
– Project Management, Core Logging, Pad Building	
S. Casselman – project geologist (15 day @ $750.00)	11,250.00
Pat McIntosh – cook (23 days @ $550.00)	12,650.00
Jennifer Dunn – assistant cook (39 days @ $550.00)	21,450.00
Maliah Seguin – kitchen helper (39 days @ $420.00)	16,380.00
Jack Bilton – safety coordinator, camp man (17 days @ $500.00)	8,500.00
Peter Malacarne – geologist (26 days @ $550.00)	14,300.00
Gord Kilpinen – field assistant (33 days @ $420.00)	13,860.00
Terra Blanchard – field assistant (3 days @ $420.00)	1,260.00
Computers, Tools and Equipment rental	10,500.00
William Dunn, P. Eng. - Consultant (25 days @ $900)	22,500.00
Kluane Drilling Ltd – Drilling charges	252,602.93
H. Coyne and Sons – Heavy Equipment Charges	101,978.04
ATV rental – 2 ATVs (30 days @ $100 each)	6,000.00
Vehicle rental – (30 days @ $100 each)	3,000.00
Expediting	3,500.00
Supplies (Core Boxes, etc)	9,966.44
Fuels (diesel, gasoline, Jet-B and propane)	39,340.25
Groceries	28,656.43
Analyses – ALS Chemex (456 samples @ $45/sample)	20,520.00
Fixed Wing Charter	89,239.80
Communications – Satellite phone rental, radio repeater rental	12,817.92
Report Writing and reproduction costs	5,000.00
Total	**$ 705,271.81**

12.0 REFERENCES

Archer, A.R. and Main, C.A., 1971. Casino, Yukon - A geochemical discovery of an unglaciated Arizona-type porphyry; CIM Spec. Vol. 11, proc. 3rd Int. Geochem, Explor. Symp., p. 67-77.

Bower, B., Case, T., DeLong, C., and Rebagliati, C.M., 1995. Casino Project, 1994 Exploration and Geotechnical Drilling Program on the Casino Porphyry Copper-Gold- Molybdenum Deposit. Unpublished Company Report, Pacific Sentinel Gold Corp.

Bower, B., DeLong, C., Payne, J., and Rebagliati, C.M., , 1995. The Oxide-Gold, Supergene and Hypogene Zones at the Casino Gold-Copper-Molybdenum Deposit West Central Yukon. CIM Special Vol. 46.

Cairnes, D.D., 1917. Investigations and Mapping Yukon Territory; Geol. Survey of Canada, Sum Rept., 1916, p. 12-23.

Casselman, S. G., 2008. 2008 Assessment Report for the Casino Property. Yukon Governement Assessment Report.

Casselman, S. G., Halle, J., Halle, E., 2009. 2009 Assessment Report for the Casino Property. Yukon Governement Assessment Report.

Casselman, S. G., 2010. 2010 Assessment Report for the Casino Property. Yukon Governement Assessment Report.

Cathro, R. J., 1969. Casino Property, Geology and Geochemical Survey. Assessment Report # 060740.

Cathro, R. J. Casino Silver Mines Ltd, Casino Property Geology and Geochemical Survey. Yukon Territorial Government Assessment Report #019100.

Giroux, G., McClintock, J., and Caselman, S., 2010. Casino Project, 2010 Mineral Resource Update. Private company report.

Godwin, C.I., 1975. Geology of the Casino porphyry copper-molybdenum deposit, Dawson Range, Yukon Territory. Unpub. PhD Thesis, University of British Columbia.

Gordey, S.P., and Makepeace, A.J., 1999. Yukon digital geology. Geological Survey of Canada, Open File D3826, and Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Open File 1999-1 (D)

Gordey, S.P. and Makepeace, A.J. 2003: Yukon Digital Geology, version 2.0. Geological Survey of Canada, Open file 1749 and Yukon Geological Survey, Open file 2003-9 (D).

Halle, J., Halle, E., Casselman, S., 2010. 2009 Assessment Report for the Casino Property. Yukon Government Assessment Report for 2009 exploration program.

Hart, C.J.R., and Selby, D. 1998. The Pattison Creek Pluton - a Mineralized Casino exploration and Geological Services Division, yukon Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, pp. 89-96.

Johnston, S.T., 1995. Geological compilation with interpretation from geophysical surveys of the northern Dawson Range, central Yukon (115J/9 & 10; 115I/12) (1:100 000 scale map). Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Open File 1995-2 (G).

Lesnikov, K., 2008. 2007 Assessment Report for the Casino Property. Yukon Territorial Government Assessment Report.

M3 Engineering & Technology Corp., 2008. Casino Project Pre-Feasibility Study, Yukon, Canada. Private Company Report.

M3 Engineering & Technology Corporation, 2011. NI43-101 Technical Report Pre-Feasibility Study Update, Yukon Territory, Canada. Private Company Report.

Martinez, E., Killin, K., and Eadie, T., 2009. Geophysical Survey Interpretation Report Regarding the Titan-24 Magnetotelluric Direct Current Resistivity and IP Survey over the CASINO PROJECT near Whitehorse, Yukon Territory for WESTERN COPPER CORPORATION Vancouver, BC, Canada. Unpublished Report.

Monger, J. and Price, R. 2002 The Canadian Cordillera: Geology and Tectonic Evolution. Canadian Society of Geophysicists Recorder. (27)2: 17-36

Payne, J.G., Gonzalez, R. A., Akhurst, K. and Sisson, W.G., 1987. Geology of the Colorado Creek (115-J/10), Selwyn River (115-J/9), and Prospector Mountain (115-I/5) Map areas, Western Dawson Range, west-central Yukon. Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Open File 1987-3.

Ryan, J. J., Zagorevski, A., Williams, S. P., Roots, C., Ciolkiewicz, W., Hayward, N., and Chapman, J. B., 2013. Geology, Stevenson Ridge (northeast part), Yukon; Geological Survey of Canada, Canadian Geoscience Map 116 (2nd edition, preliminary), scale 1:100,000.

Selby, David and Nesbitt, Bruce E., 1998. Biotite Chemistry of the Casino Porphyry Cu-

Mo-Au Occurrence, Dawson Range, Yukon. In: Yukon Exploration and Geology 1997; Exploration and Geological Services Division, Yukon, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, p. 83-88.

Selby, D., Creaser, R.A. and Nesbett, B.E., 1999. Major and trace element composition and Sr-Nd-Pb systematics of crystalline rocks from the Dawson Range, Yukon, Canada. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, Vol. 36, pg 1463-1481.

Szetu, S.S., 1966. Lead-Silver Property, Casino Silver Mines, Casino Creek Area, Yukon Territory. Unpub. Report for Casino Silver Mines.

Szetu, S. S., 1965. Casino Silver Mines Ltd, Casino Property, Geophysical Report. Yukon Territorial Government Assessment Report #019098.

Szetu, S. S., 1965. Casino Silver Mines Ltd, Casino Property, Report on Geophysical Survey on Central Part of Property. Yukon Territorial Government Assessment Report #019099.

Szetu, S. S., 1966. Casino Silver Mines Ltd, Casino Property, Report on Lead-Silver Property. Yukon Territorial Government Assessment Report #019137.
.
Szetu, S. S., 1966. Report on Program of Geophysical Survey Data on Property of Casino Silver Mines Ltd (N.P.L.), Canadian Creek Part of Property. Yukon Territorial Government Assessment Report #019138.

Szetu, S. S., 1966 Geophysical Survey Data on Property of Casino Silver Mines Ltd (N.P.L.), “B” Anomaly Area. Yukon Territorial Government Assessment Report #019139.

Szetu, S. S., 1966 Report on Geophysical Survey, Casino Silver Mines Ltd (N.P.L.), Anomaly “C” Area. Yukon Territorial Government Assessment Report #019140.

Szetu, S. S., 1966 Report on the Casino Lead-Silver Property. Yukon Territorial Government Assessment Report #019141.

Taylor, C.D., 1964. Casino Creek Silver-Lead Prospect, Yukon. Unpub. Report for Casino Silver Mines.

Taylor, C.D., 1967a. Casino Silver Mines, Interim Report, July to October, 1967. Unpub. Report for Casino Silver Mines.

Taylor, C.D., 1967b. Casino Silver Mines, Engineering Report for Year Ending November, 1966. Unpub. Report for Casino Silver Mines.

Taylor, C. D. N., 1967. Report on the Casino Silver Property. Yukon Territorial Government Assessment Report #019601.

Taylor, C. D. N., 1967. Casino Property, Engineering Report for the Year 1967. Yukon Territorial Government Assessment Report #060784.

Tempelman-Kluit, D. J. 1974 Reconnaissance geology of Aishihik Lake, snag and part of Stewart River map-areas, West Central Yukon (115A, 115F, 115G and 115K) / D.J. Tempelman Kluit Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Tempelman-Kluit, D. J., 1974. Reconnaissance geology of Aishihik Lake, Snag and part of the Stewart River map areas, west-central Yukon Territory. Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 73-14, 93p.

APPENDIX I

STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS

Statement of Qualifications

I, Scott Casselman, of 33 Firth Road, Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, certify that

1) I am a geologist employed by Casselman Geological Services Ltd. of Whitehorse, Yukon Territory.

2) I graduated from Carleton University in Ottawa, Ontario with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Geology in 1985 and have worked as a geologist since that time.

3) I am a Professional Geoscientist registered with the Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of British Columbia, Registration No. 20032.

4) I supervised the mineral exploration program on the Casino Property for Western Copper and Gold Corporation in 2012.

5) I am responsible for preparation of this report.

Respectfully Submitted:

Dated 8th of May, 2013.

"Scott Casselman"

Scott Casselman, P.Geo.

APPENDIX II

Claim Information

Grant Number	Claim Name	Expiry Date
4252	HELICOPTER	25/03/2028
56979	#1 BOMBER GROUP	25/03/2028
56980	#3 BOMBER GROUP	25/03/2028
56981	#5 BOMBER GROUP	25/03/2028
56983	#1 AIRPORT GROU	25/03/2028
56984	#3 AIRPORT GROU	25/03/2028
56985	#5 AIRPORT GROU	25/03/2028
56987	#2 BOMBER GROUP	25/03/2028
56988	#6 BOMBER GROUP	25/03/2028
56990	#2 AIRPORT GROU	25/03/2028
56991	#4 AIRPORT GROU	25/03/2028
56992	#6 AIRPORT GROU	25/03/2028
56993	#8 AIRPORT GROU	25/03/2028
92201	CAT 1	25/03/2028
92202	CAT 2	25/03/2028
92203	CAT 3	25/03/2028
92204	CAT 4	25/03/2028
92205	CAT 5	25/03/2028
92206	CAT 6	25/03/2028
92207	CAT 7	25/03/2028
92208	CAT 8	25/03/2028
92209	CAT 9	25/03/2028
92210	CAT 10	25/03/2028
92211	CAT 11	25/03/2028
92212	CAT 12	25/03/2028
92213	CAT 13	25/03/2028
92214	CAT 14	25/03/2028
92215	CAT 15	25/03/2028
92216	CAT 16	25/03/2028
92217	CAT 17	25/03/2028
92218	CAT 18	25/03/2028
92219	CAT 19	25/03/2028
92220	CAT 20	25/03/2028
92221	CAT 21	25/03/2028
92222	CAT 22	25/03/2028
92764	CAT 23	25/03/2028
92765	CAT 24	25/03/2028
92766	CAT 25	25/03/2028
92776	CAT 35	25/03/2028
92777	CAT 36	25/03/2028
92778	CAT 37	25/03/2028
92779	CAT 38	25/03/2028
92780	CAT 39	25/03/2028
92781	CAT 40	25/03/2028
92782	CAT 41	25/03/2028
92783	CAT 42	25/03/2028
95724	CAT 47	25/03/2028
95725	CAT 48	25/03/2028
95726	CAT 49	25/03/2028
95727	CAT 50	25/03/2028
95728	CAT 51	25/03/2028

Grant Number	Claim Name	Expiry Date
95729	CAT 52	25/03/2028
95730	CAT 53	25/03/2028
95731	CAT 54	25/03/2028
95732	CAT 55	25/03/2028
95733	CAT 56	25/03/2028
95734	CAT 57	25/03/2028
95735	CAT 58	25/03/2028
95736	CAT 59	25/03/2028
95737	CAT 60	25/03/2028
95738	CAT 61	25/03/2028
95739	CAT 62	25/03/2028
Y 10693	JOE 89	05/03/2028
Y 10694	JOE 90	05/03/2028
Y 10695	JOE 91	05/03/2028
Y 10696	JOE 92	05/03/2028
Y 10697	JOE 93	05/03/2028
Y 10698	JOE 94	05/03/2028
Y 10699	JOE 95	05/03/2028
Y 10700	JOE 96	05/03/2028
Y 10701	JOE 97	25/03/2028
Y 10702	JOE 98	05/03/2028
Y 10703	JOE 99	05/03/2028
Y 10704	JOE 100	25/03/2028
Y 10705	JOE 101	05/03/2028
Y 10706	JOE 102	05/03/2028
Y 10707	JOE 103	05/03/2028
Y 10708	JOE 104	05/03/2028
Y 35192	MOUSE 1	05/03/2028
Y 35193	MOUSE 2	05/03/2028
Y 35582	MOUSE 161	25/03/2028
Y 35583	MOUSE 162	25/03/2028
Y 35584	MOUSE 163	25/03/2028
Y 35585	LOST FR. 1	25/03/2028
Y 35586	LOST FR. 2	25/03/2028
Y 35587	LOST FR. 3	25/03/2028
Y 36686	CAT 22	25/03/2028
Y 36687	CAT 47	25/03/2028
Y 36688	CAT 48	25/03/2028
Y 36689	CAT 57	05/06/2028
Y 36690	CAT 62	25/03/2028
Y 39601	CAT 3	25/03/2028
Y 39602	CAT 4	25/03/2028
Y 39603	CAT 23	25/03/2028
Y 51846	CAT 1	25/03/2028
Y 51847	CAT 2	25/03/2028
Y 51849	CAT 26	25/03/2028
Y 51850	JOE 91	05/03/2028
Y 51851	JOE 92	05/03/2028
Y 51852	JOE 93	05/03/2028
Y 51853	JOE 94	05/03/2028
Y 51854	JOE 95	05/03/2028

Grant Number	Claim Name	Expiry Date
Y 51855	JOE 96	05/03/2028
YB36618	CAS 31	25/03/2020
YB36619	CAS 32	25/03/2020
YB36620	CAS 33	25/03/2020
YB36621	CAS 34	25/03/2020
YB36622	CAS 35	25/03/2020
YB36623	CAS 36	25/03/2020
YB37280	F 29	25/03/2028
YB37282	F 31	25/03/2028
YB37284	F 33	25/03/2028
YC64893	VIK 1	25/03/2028
YC64894	VIK 2	25/03/2028
YC64895	VIK 3	25/03/2028
YC64896	VIK 4	25/03/2028
YC64897	VIK 5	25/03/2028
YC64898	VIK 6	25/03/2028
YC64899	VIK 7	25/03/2028
YC64900	VIK 8	25/03/2028
YC64901	VIK 9	25/03/2028
YC64902	VIK 10	25/03/2028
YC64903	VIK 11	25/03/2028
YC64904	VIK 12	25/03/2028
YC64905	VIK 13	25/03/2028
YC64906	VIK 14	25/03/2028
YC64907	VIK 15	25/03/2028
YC64908	VIK 16	25/03/2028
YC64909	VIK 17	25/03/2028
YC64910	VIK 18	25/03/2028
YC64911	VIK 19	25/03/2028
YC64912	VIK 20	25/03/2028
YC64913	VIK 21	25/03/2028
YC64914	VIK 22	25/03/2028
YC64915	VIK 23	25/03/2028
YC64916	VIK 24	25/03/2028
YC64917	VIK 25	25/03/2028
YC64918	VIK 26	25/03/2028
YC64919	VIK 27	25/03/2028
YC64920	VIK 28	25/03/2028
YC64921	VIK 29	25/03/2028
YC64922	VIK 30	25/03/2028
YC64923	VIK 31	25/03/2028
YC64924	VIK 32	25/03/2028
YC64925	VIK 33	25/03/2028
YC64926	VIK 34	25/03/2028
YC64927	VIK 35	25/03/2028
YC64928	VIK 36	25/03/2028
YC64929	VIK 37	25/03/2028
YC64930	VIK 38	25/03/2028
YC64931	VIK 39	25/03/2028
YC64932	VIK 40	25/03/2028
YC64933	VIK 41	25/03/2028

Grant Number	Claim Name	Expiry Date
YC64934	VIK 42	25/03/2028
YC64935	VIK 43	25/03/2028
YC64936	VIK 44	25/03/2028
YC64937	VIK 45	25/03/2028
YC64938	VIK 46	25/03/2028
YC64939	VIK 47	25/03/2028
YC64940	VIK 48	25/03/2028
YC64941	VIK 49	25/03/2028
YC64942	VIK 50	25/03/2028
YC64943	VIK 51	25/03/2028
YC64944	VIK 52	25/03/2028
YC64945	VIK 53	25/03/2028
YC64946	VIK 54	25/03/2028
YC64947	VIK 55	25/03/2028
YC64948	VIK 56	25/03/2028
YC64949	VIK 57	25/03/2028
YC64950	VIK 58	25/03/2028
YC64951	VIK 59	25/03/2028
YC64952	VIK 60	25/03/2028
YC64953	VIK 61	25/03/2028
YC64954	VIK 62	25/03/2028
YC64955	VIK 63	25/03/2028
YC64956	VIK 64	25/03/2028
YC64957	VIK 65	25/03/2028
YC64958	VIK 66	25/03/2028
YC64959	VIK 67	25/03/2028
YC64960	VIK 68	25/03/2028
YC64961	VIK 69	25/03/2028
YC64962	VIK 70	25/03/2028
YC64963	VIK 71	25/03/2028
YC64964	VIK 72	25/03/2028
YC64965	VIK 73	25/03/2028
YC64966	VIK 74	25/03/2028
YC64967	VIK 75	25/03/2028
YC64968	VIK 76	25/03/2028
YC64969	VIK 77	25/03/2028
YC64970	VIK 78	25/03/2028
YC64971	VIK 79	25/03/2028
YC64972	VIK 80	25/03/2028
YC64973	VIK 81	25/03/2028
YC64974	VIK 82	25/03/2028
YC64975	VIK 83	25/03/2028
YC64976	VIK 84	25/03/2028
YC64977	VIK 85	25/03/2028
YC64978	VIK 86	25/03/2028
YC64979	VIK 87	25/03/2028
YC64980	VIK 88	25/03/2028
YC64981	VIK 89	25/03/2028
YC64982	VIK 90	25/03/2028
YC64983	VIK 91	25/03/2028
YC64984	VIK 92	25/03/2028

Grant Number	Claim Name	Expiry Date
YC64985	VIK 93	25/03/2028
YC64986	VIK 94	25/03/2028
YC64987	VIK 95	25/03/2028
YC64988	VIK 96	25/03/2028
YC64989	VIK 97	25/03/2028
YC64990	VIK 98	25/03/2028
YC64991	VIK 99	25/03/2028
YC64992	VIK 100	25/03/2028
YC64993	VIK 101	25/03/2028
YC64994	VIK 102	25/03/2028
YC64995	VIK 103	25/03/2028
YC64996	VIK 104	25/03/2028
YC64997	VIK 105	25/03/2028
YC64998	VIK 106	25/03/2028
YC64999	VIK 107	25/03/2028
YC65000	VIK 108	25/03/2028
YC65001	VIK 109	25/03/2028
YC65002	VIK 110	25/03/2028
YC65003	VIK 111	25/03/2028
YC65004	VIK 112	25/03/2028
YC65005	VIK 113	25/03/2028
YC65006	VIK 114	25/03/2028
YC65007	VIK 115	25/03/2028
YC65008	VIK 116	25/03/2028
YC65009	VIK 117	25/03/2028
YC65010	VIK 118	25/03/2028
YC65011	VIK 119	25/03/2028
YC65012	VIK 120	25/03/2028
YC65013	VIK 121	25/03/2028
YC65014	VIK 122	25/03/2028
YC65015	VIK 123	25/03/2028
YC65016	VIK 124	25/03/2028
YC65017	VIK 125	25/03/2028
YC65018	VIK 126	25/03/2028
YC65019	VIK 127	25/03/2028
YC65020	VIK 128	25/03/2028
YC65021	VIK 129	25/03/2028
YC65022	VIK 130	25/03/2028
YC65023	VIK 131	25/03/2028
YC65024	VIK 132	25/03/2028
YC65025	VIK 133	25/03/2028
YC65026	VIK 134	25/03/2028
YC65027	VIK 135	25/03/2028
YC65028	VIK 136	25/03/2028
YC65029	VIK 137	25/03/2028
YC65030	VIK 138	25/03/2028
YC65031	VIK 139	25/03/2028
YC65032	VIK 140	25/03/2028
YC65033	VIK 141	25/03/2028
YC65034	VIK 142	25/03/2028
YC65035	VIK 143	25/03/2028

Grant Number	Claim Name	Expiry Date
YC65036	VIK 144	25/03/2028
YC65037	VIK 145	25/03/2028
YC65038	VIK 146	25/03/2028
YC65039	VIK 147	25/03/2028
YC65040	VIK 148	25/03/2028
YC65041	VIK 149	25/03/2028
YC65042	VIK 150	25/03/2028
YC65043	VIK 151	25/03/2028
YC65044	VIK 152	25/03/2028
YC65045	VIK 153	25/03/2028
YC65046	VIK 154	25/03/2028
YC65047	VIK 155	25/03/2028
YC65048	VIK 156	25/03/2028
YC65049	VIK 157	25/03/2028
YC65050	VIK 158	25/03/2028
YC65051	VIK 159	25/03/2028
YC65052	VIK 160	25/03/2028
YC65053	VIK 161	25/03/2028
YC65054	VIK 162	25/03/2028
YC65055	VIK 163	25/03/2028
YC65056	VIK 164	25/03/2028
YC65057	VIK 165	25/03/2028
YC65058	VIK 166	25/03/2028
YC65059	VIK 167	25/03/2028
YC65060	VIK 168	25/03/2028
YC65061	VIK 169	25/03/2028
YC65062	VIK 170	25/03/2028
YC65063	VIK 171	25/03/2028
YC65064	VIK 172	25/03/2028
YC65065	VIK 173	25/03/2028
YC65066	VIK 174	25/03/2028
YC65067	VIK 175	25/03/2028
YC65068	VIK 176	25/03/2028
YC65069	VIK 177	25/03/2028
YC65070	VIK 178	25/03/2028
YC65071	VIK 179	25/03/2028
YC65072	VIK 180	25/03/2028
YC65073	VIK 181	25/03/2028
YC65074	VIK 182	25/03/2028
YC65075	VIK 183	25/03/2028
YC65076	VIK 184	25/03/2028
YC65077	VIK 185	25/03/2028
YC65078	VIK 186	25/03/2028
YC65079	VIK 187	25/03/2028
YC65080	VIK 188	25/03/2028
YC81316	BRIT 1	05/03/2026
YC81317	BRIT 2	05/03/2026
YC81318	BRIT 3	05/03/2026
YC81319	BRIT 4	05/03/2026
YC81320	BRIT 5	05/03/2026
YC81321	BRIT 6	05/03/2026

Grant Number	Claim Name	Expiry Date
YC81322	BRIT 7	05/03/2026
YC81323	BRIT 8	05/03/2026
YC81324	BRIT 9	05/03/2026
YC81325	BRIT 10	05/03/2026
YC81326	BRIT 11	05/03/2026
YC81327	BRIT 12	05/03/2026
YC81328	BRIT 13	05/03/2026
YC81329	BRIT 14	05/03/2026
YC81330	BRIT 15	05/03/2026
YC81331	BRIT 16	05/03/2026
YC81332	BRIT 17	05/03/2026
YC81333	BRIT 18	05/03/2026
YC81334	BRIT 19	05/03/2026
YC81335	BRIT 20	05/03/2026
YC81336	BRIT 21	05/03/2026
YC81337	BRIT 22	05/03/2026
YC81338	BRIT 23	05/03/2026
YC81339	BRIT 24	05/03/2026
YC81340	BRIT 25	05/03/2026
YC81341	BRIT 26	05/03/2026
YC81342	BRIT 27	05/03/2026
YC81343	BRIT 28	05/03/2026
YC81344	BRIT 29	05/03/2026
YC81345	BRIT 30	05/03/2026
YC81346	BRIT 31	05/03/2026
YC81347	BRIT 32	05/03/2026
YC81348	BRIT 33	05/03/2026
YC81349	BRIT 34	05/03/2026
YC81350	BRIT 35	05/03/2026
YC81351	BRIT 36	05/03/2026
YC81352	BRIT 37	05/03/2026
YC81353	BRIT 38	05/03/2026
YC81354	BRIT 39	05/03/2026
YC81355	BRIT 40	05/03/2026
YC81356	BRIT 41	05/03/2026
YC81357	BRIT 42	05/03/2026
YC81358	BRIT 43	05/03/2026
YC81359	BRIT 44	05/03/2026
YC81360	BRIT 45	05/03/2026
YC81361	BRIT 46	05/03/2026
YC81362	BRIT 47	05/03/2026
YC81363	BRIT 48	05/03/2026
YC81364	BRIT 49	05/03/2026
YC81365	BRIT 50	05/03/2026
YC81366	BRIT 51	05/03/2026
YC81367	BRIT 52	05/03/2026
YC81368	BRIT 53	05/03/2026
YC81369	BRIT 54	05/03/2026
YC81370	BRIT 55	05/03/2026
YC81371	BRIT 56	05/03/2026
YC81372	BRIT 57	05/03/2026

Grant Number	Claim Name	Expiry Date
YC81373	BRIT 58	05/03/2026
YC81374	BRIT 59	05/03/2026
YC81375	BRIT 60	05/03/2026
YC81376	BRIT 61	05/03/2026
YC81377	BRIT 62	05/03/2026
YC81378	BRIT 63	05/03/2026
YC81379	CC 1	05/03/2026
YC81380	CC 2	05/03/2026
YC81381	CC 3	05/03/2026
YC81382	CC 4	05/03/2026
YC81383	CC 5	05/03/2026
YC81384	CC 6	05/03/2026
YC81385	CC 7	05/03/2026
YC81386	CC 8	05/03/2026
YC81387	CC 9	05/03/2026
YC81388	CC 10	05/03/2026
YC81389	CC 11	05/03/2026
YC81390	CC 12	05/03/2026
YC81391	CC 13	05/03/2026
YC81392	CC 14	05/03/2026
YC81393	CC 15	05/03/2026
YC81394	CC 16	05/03/2026
YC81395	CC 17	05/03/2026
YC81396	CC 18	05/03/2026
YC81397	CC 19	05/03/2026
YC81398	CC 20	05/03/2026
YC81399	CC 21	05/03/2026
YC81400	CC 22	05/03/2026
YC81401	CC 23	05/03/2026
YC81402	CC 24	05/03/2026
YC81403	CC 25	05/03/2026
YC81404	CC 26	05/03/2026
YC81405	CC 27	05/03/2026
YC81406	CC 28	05/03/2026
YC81407	CC 29	05/03/2026
YC81408	CC 30	05/03/2026
YC81409	CC 31	05/03/2026
YC81410	CC 32	05/03/2026
YC81411	CC 33	05/03/2026
YC81412	CC 34	05/03/2026
YC81413	CC 35	05/03/2026
YC81414	CC 36	05/03/2026
YC81415	CC 37	05/03/2026
YC81416	CC 38	05/03/2026
YC81417	CC 39	05/03/2026
YC81418	CC 40	05/03/2026
YC81419	CC 41	05/03/2026
YC81420	CC 42	05/03/2026
YC81421	CC 43	05/03/2026
YC81422	CC 44	05/03/2026
YC81423	CC 45	05/03/2026

Grant Number	Claim Name	Expiry Date
YC81424	CC 46	05/03/2026
YC81425	CC 47	05/03/2026
YC81426	CC 48	05/03/2026
YC81427	CC 49	05/03/2026
YC81428	CC 50	05/03/2026
YC81429	CC 51	05/03/2026
YC81430	CC 52	05/03/2026
YC81431	CC 53	05/03/2026
YC81432	CC 54	05/03/2026
YC81433	CC 55	05/03/2026
YC81434	CC 56	05/03/2026
YC81435	CC 57	05/03/2026
YC81436	CC 58	05/03/2026
YC81437	CC 59	05/03/2026
YC81438	CC 60	05/03/2026
YC81439	CC 61	05/03/2026
YC81440	CC 62	05/03/2026
YC81441	CC 63	05/03/2026
YC81442	CC 64	05/03/2026
YC81443	CC 65	05/03/2026
YC81444	CC 66	05/03/2026
YC81445	CC 67	05/03/2026
YC81446	CC 68	05/03/2026
YC81447	CC 69	05/03/2026
YC81448	CC 70	05/03/2026
YC81449	CC 71	05/03/2026
YC81450	CC 72	05/03/2026
YC81451	CC 73	05/03/2026
YC81452	CC 74	05/03/2026
YC81453	CC 75	05/03/2026
YC81454	CC 76	05/03/2026
YC81455	CC 77	05/03/2026
YC81456	CC 78	05/03/2026
YC81457	CC 79	05/03/2026
YC81458	CC 80	05/03/2026
YC81459	CC 81	05/03/2026
YC81460	CC 82	05/03/2026
YC81461	CC 83	05/03/2026
YC81462	CC 84	05/03/2026
YC81463	CC 85	05/03/2026
YC81464	CC 86	05/03/2026
YC81465	CC 87	05/03/2026
YC81466	CC 88	05/03/2026
YC81467	CC 89	05/03/2026
YC81468	CC 90	05/03/2026
YC81469	CC 91	05/03/2026
YC81470	CC 92	05/03/2026
YC81471	CC 93	05/03/2026
YC81472	CC 94	05/03/2026
YD17559	AXS 1	25/03/2019
YD17560	AXS 2	25/03/2019

Grant Number	Claim Name	Expiry Date
YD17561	AXS 3	25/03/2019
YD17562	AXS 4	25/03/2019
YD17563	AXS 5	25/03/2019
YD17564	AXS 6	25/03/2019
YD17565	AXS 7	25/03/2019
YD17566	AXS 8	25/03/2019
YD17567	AXS 9	25/03/2019
YD17568	AXS 10	25/03/2019
YD17569	AXS 11	25/03/2019
YD17570	AXS 12	25/03/2019
YD17571	AXS 13	25/03/2019
YD17572	AXS 14	25/03/2019
YD17573	AXS 15	25/03/2019
YD17574	AXS 16	25/03/2019
YD17575	AXS 17	25/03/2019
YD17576	AXS 18	25/03/2019
YD17577	AXS 19	25/03/2019
YD17578	AXS 20	25/03/2019
YD17579	AXS 21	25/03/2019
YD17580	AXS 22	25/03/2019
YD17581	AXS 23	25/03/2019
YD17582	AXS 24	25/03/2019
YD17583	AXS 25	25/03/2019
YD17584	AXS 26	25/03/2019
YD17585	AXS 27	25/03/2019
YD17586	AXS 28	25/03/2019
YD17587	AXS 29	25/03/2019
YD17588	AXS 30	25/03/2019
YD17589	AXS 31	25/03/2019
YD17590	AXS 32	25/03/2019
YD17591	AXS 33	25/03/2019
YD17592	AXS 34	25/03/2019
YD17593	AXS 35	25/03/2019
YD17594	AXS 36	25/03/2019
YD17595	AXS 37	25/03/2019
YD17596	AXS 38	25/03/2019
YD17597	AXS 39	25/03/2019
YD17598	AXS 40	25/03/2019
YD17599	AXS 41	25/03/2019
YD17600	AXS 42	25/03/2019
YD17601	AXS 43	25/03/2019
YD17602	AXS 44	25/03/2019
YD17603	AXS 45	25/03/2019
YD17604	AXS 46	25/03/2019
YD17605	AXS 47	25/03/2019
YD17606	AXS 48	25/03/2019
YD17607	AXS 49	25/03/2019
YD17608	AXS 50	25/03/2019
YD17609	AXS 51	25/03/2019
YD17610	AXS 52	25/03/2019
YD17611	AXS 53	25/03/2019

Grant Number	Claim Name	Expiry Date
YD17612	AXS 54	25/03/2019
YD17613	AXS 55	25/03/2019
YD17614	AXS 56	25/03/2019
YD17615	AXS 57	25/03/2019
YD17616	AXS 58	25/03/2019
YD17617	AXS 59	25/03/2019
YD17618	AXS 60	25/03/2019
YD17619	AXS 61	25/03/2019
YD17620	AXS 62	25/03/2019
YD17621	AXS 63	25/03/2019
YD17622	AXS 64	25/03/2019
YD17623	AXS 65	25/03/2019
YD17624	AXS 66	25/03/2019
YD17625	AXS 67	25/03/2019
YD17626	AXS 68	25/03/2019
YD17627	AXS 69	25/03/2019
YD17628	AXS 70	25/03/2019
YD17629	AXS 71	25/03/2019
YD17630	AXS 72	25/03/2019
YD17631	AXS 73	25/03/2019
YD17632	AXS 74	25/03/2019
YD17633	AXS 75	25/03/2019
YD17634	AXS 76	25/03/2019
YD17635	AXS 77	25/03/2019
YD17636	AXS 78	25/03/2019
YD17637	AXS 79	25/03/2019
YD17638	AXS 80	25/03/2019
YD17639	AXS 81	25/03/2019
YD17640	AXS 82	25/03/2019
YD17641	AXS 83	25/03/2019
YD17642	AXS 84	25/03/2019
YD17643	AXS 85	25/03/2019
YD17644	AXS 86	25/03/2019
YD17645	AXS 87	25/03/2019
YD17646	AXS 88	25/03/2019
YD17647	AXS 89	25/03/2019
YD17648	AXS 90	25/03/2019
YD17649	AXS 91	25/03/2019
YD17650	AXS 92	25/03/2019
YD17651	AXS 103	25/03/2019
YD17652	AXS 102	25/03/2019
YD17653	AXS 101	25/03/2019
YD17654	AXS 100	25/03/2019
YD17655	AXS 99	25/03/2019
YD17656	AXS 98	25/03/2019
YD17657	AXS 97	25/03/2019
YD17658	AXS 96	25/03/2019
YD17659	AXS 95	25/03/2019
YD17660	AXS 94	25/03/2019
YD17661	AXS 93	25/03/2019
YD17662	AXS 104	25/03/2019

Grant Number	Claim Name	Expiry Date
YD17663	AXS 105	25/03/2019
YD17664	AXS 106	25/03/2019
YD17665	AXS 107	25/03/2019
YD17666	AXS 108	25/03/2019
YD17667	AXS 109	25/03/2019
YD17668	AXS 110	25/03/2019
YD17669	AXS 111	25/03/2019
YD17670	AXS 112	25/03/2019
YD17671	AXS 113	25/03/2019
YD17672	AXS 114	25/03/2019
YD17673	AXS 115	25/03/2019
YD17674	AXS 116	25/03/2019
YD17675	AXS 117	25/03/2019
YD17676	AXS 118	25/03/2019
YD17677	AXS 119	25/03/2019
YD17678	AXS 120	25/03/2019
YD17679	AXS 121	25/03/2019
YD17680	AXS 122	25/03/2019
YD17681	AXS 123	25/03/2019
YD17682	AXS 124	25/03/2019
YD17683	AXS 125	25/03/2019
YD17684	AXS 126	25/03/2019
YD17685	AXS 127	25/03/2019
YD17686	AXS 128	25/03/2019
YD17687	AXS 129	25/03/2019
YD17688	AXS 130	25/03/2019
YD17689	AXS 131	25/03/2019
YD17690	AXS 132	25/03/2019
YD17691	AXS 133	25/03/2019
YD17692	AXS 134	25/03/2019
YD17693	AXS 135	25/03/2019
YD17694	AXS 136	25/03/2019
YD60030	AXS 137	25/03/2020
YD60031	AXS 138	25/03/2020
YD60032	AXS 139	25/03/2020
YD60033	AXS 140	25/03/2020
YD60034	AXS 141	25/03/2020
YD60035	AXS 142	25/03/2020
YD60036	AXS 143	25/03/2020
YD60037	AXS 144	25/03/2020
YD60038	AXS 145	25/03/2020
YD60039	AXS 146	25/03/2020
YD60040	AXS 147	25/03/2020
YD60041	AXS 148	25/03/2020
YD60042	AXS 149	25/03/2020
YD60043	AXS 150	25/03/2020
YD60044	AXS 151	25/03/2020
YD60045	AXS 152	25/03/2020
YD60046	AXS 154	25/03/2020
YD60047	AXS 153	25/03/2020
YD60048	AXS 155	25/03/2020

Grant Number	Claim Name	Expiry Date
YD60049	AXS 156	25/03/2020
YD60050	AXS 157	25/03/2020
YD60051	AXS 158	25/03/2020
YD60052	AXS 159	25/03/2020
YD60053	AXS 160	25/03/2020
YD60054	AXS 161	25/03/2020
YD60055	AXS 162	25/03/2020
YD60056	AXS 163	25/03/2020
YD60057	AXS 164	25/03/2020
YD60058	AXS 165	25/03/2020
YD60059	AXS 166	25/03/2020
YD60060	AXS 167	25/03/2020
YD60061	AXS 168	25/03/2020
YD60062	AXS 169	25/03/2020
YD60063	AXS 170	25/03/2020
YD60064	AXS 171	25/03/2020
YD60065	AXS 172	25/03/2020
YD60066	AXS 173	25/03/2020
YD60067	AXS 174	25/03/2020
YD60068	AXS 175	25/03/2020
YD60069	AXS 176	25/03/2020
YD60070	AXS 177	25/03/2020
YD60071	AXS 178	25/03/2020
YD60072	AXS 179	25/03/2020
YD60073	AXS 180	25/03/2020
YD60074	AXS 181	25/03/2020
YD60075	AXS 182	25/03/2020
YD60076	AXS 183	25/03/2020
YD60077	AXS 184	25/03/2020
YD60078	AXS 185	25/03/2020
YD60079	AXS 186	25/03/2020
YD61120	AXS 187	25/03/2020
YD61121	AXS 188	25/03/2020
YD61122	AXS 189	25/03/2020
YD61123	AXS 190	25/03/2020
YD61124	AXS 191	25/03/2020
YD61125	AXS 192	25/03/2020
YD61126	AXS 193	25/03/2020
YD61127	AXS 194	25/03/2020
YD61128	AXS 196	25/03/2020
YD61129	AXS 195	25/03/2020
YD61130	AXS 197	25/03/2020
YD61131	AXS 198	25/03/2020
YD61132	AXS 199	25/03/2020
YD04375	FLY 1	25/03/2016
YD04376	FLY 2	25/03/2016
YD04377	FLY 3	25/03/2016
YD04378	FLY 4	25/03/2016
YD04379	FLY 5	25/03/2016
YD04380	FLY 6	25/03/2016
YD04381	FLY 7	25/03/2016

Grant Number	Claim Name	Expiry Date
YD04382	FLY 8	25/03/2016
YD04383	FLY 9	25/03/2016
YD04384	FLY 10	25/03/2016
YD04385	FLY 11	25/03/2016
YD04386	FLY 12	25/03/2016
YD04387	FLY 13	25/03/2016
YD04401	FLY 17	25/03/2016
YD04402	FLY 18	25/03/2016

APPENDIX III

Drill Logs

HOLE # : CAS-088

WESTERN COPPER CORPORATION
CASINO PROJECT
DIAMOND DRILL LOG

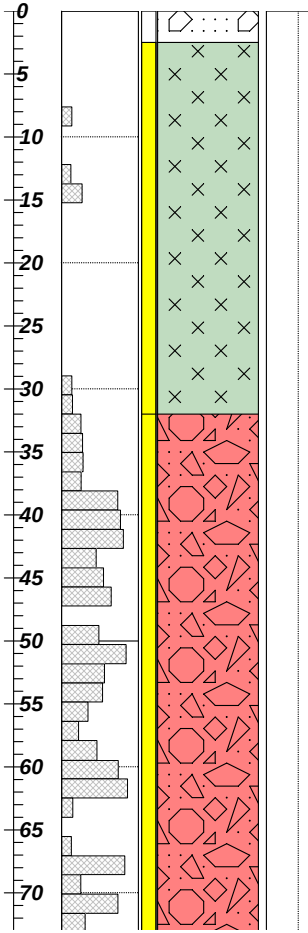
HOLE # : CAS-088

UTM Coordinates NAD 83, Zone 7
Collar Survey Type: **Yukon Eng., 2012**
Northing : **6958749.792 mN**
Easting : **610962.2772 mE**
Elevation (m) : **1287.798163 m**

Zone Legend
CAP
SOX
SUS
HYP

Hole Length : **311.81 m**
Azimuth (true) : **0**
Dip : **-90**
NTS : 115J/10
Core Size: **HTW to m, NTW to bottom**

Overburden : **2.50 m**
Contractor : Kluane Drilling Ltd.
Logged By : **Peter Malacarne**
Date Hole Started : **May 20, 2012**
Date Hole Completed : **May 23, 2012**



DESCRIPTION

0.00, 2.50 OVB: OVB – no recovery, casing – 2.50m

2.50, 32.00 PPDK: PPDK strongly broken-rubbly , occasional friable sections, competent sections < 40cm, hem-lim lining fractures, strong surface weathering locally to clay minerals, Mal-Az lining fractures 21.24-25.50m

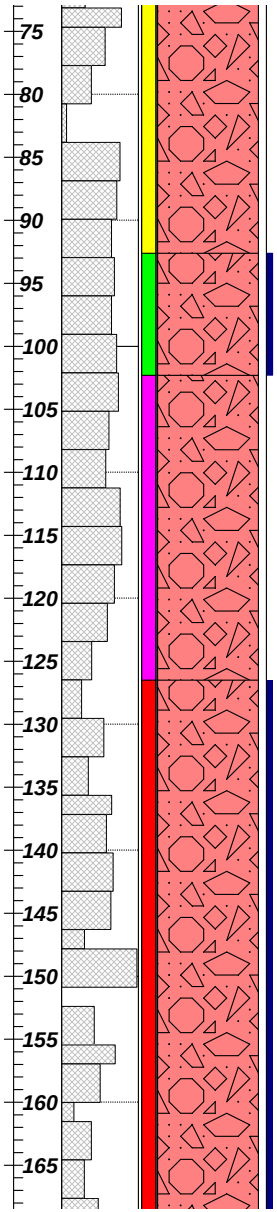
32.00, 92.62 IXWR: IXWR mainly WRGD-WRDR - occasional PPDK clasts, moderately broken core, occasional friable - rubbly sections <1.0m with feldspar altered to clay minerals , strong vuggy hematite - limonite lining fractures, strongly bleached sections - overprinting core matrix in lower section of interval

Sample Data

From (m)	To (m)	Wdth (m)	Sample	Cu %	Mo %	Au (g/t)	Ag (g/t)
0.00	3.00	3.00	I474951	0.098	0.007	0.185	1.1
3.00	6.00	3.00	I474952	0.146	0.005	0.380	1.0
6.00	9.00	3.00	I474953	0.072	0.004	0.173	1.1
9.00	12.00	3.00	I474954	0.096	0.020	0.220	2.0
12.00	15.00	3.00	I474955	0.135	0.018	0.259	4.1
15.00	18.00	3.00	I474956	0.077	0.011	0.214	3.4
18.00	21.00	3.00	I474957	0.081	0.022	0.116	0.9
21.00	24.00	3.00	I474958	0.135	0.016	0.099	0.7
24.00	27.00	3.00	I474959	0.077	0.004	0.143	0.6
27.00	30.00	3.00	I474960	0.094	0.013	0.225	2.0
30.00	32.00	2.00	I474961	0.143	0.010	0.179	1.5
32.00	35.00	3.00	I474962	0.090	0.016	0.506	2.6
35.00	38.00	3.00	I474963	0.054	0.031	0.290	2.9
38.00	41.00	3.00	I474964	0.053	0.041	0.311	2.3
41.00	44.00	3.00	I474965	0.041	0.057	0.609	3.1
44.00	47.00	3.00	I474966	0.081	0.035	0.303	2.3
47.00	50.00	3.00	I474967	0.031	0.031	0.303	2.2
50.00	53.00	3.00	I474968	0.054	0.044	0.644	5.8
53.00	56.00	3.00	I474969	0.042	0.059	0.599	3.4
56.00	59.00	3.00	I474970	0.037	0.070	0.518	3.9
59.00	62.00	3.00	I474971	0.023	0.050	0.289	2.3
62.00	65.00	3.00	I474972	0.037	0.047	0.357	2.6
65.00	68.00	3.00	I474973	0.036	0.052	0.421	2.6
68.00	71.00	3.00	I474974	0.062	0.107	0.480	2.8
71.00	74.00	3.00	I474975	0.069	0.055	0.779	2.6

HOLE # : CAS-088

WESTERN COPPER CORPORATION
CASINO PROJECT
DIAMOND DRILL LOG



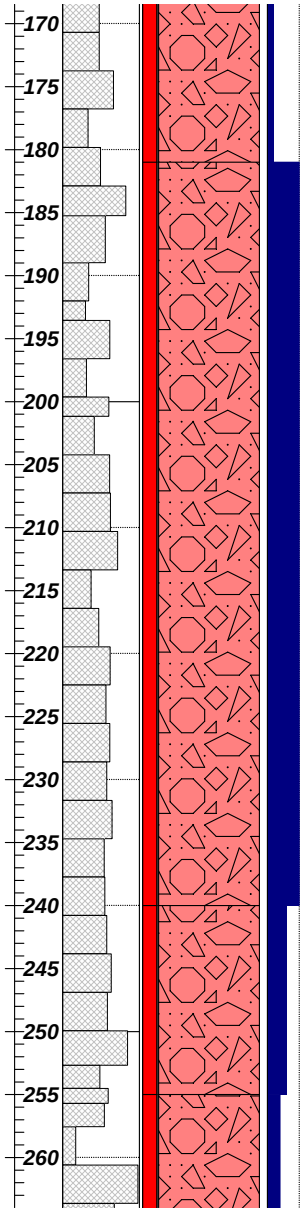
From (m)	To (m)	DESCRIPTION
92.62	102.31	IXWR: IXWR weakly broken - some vug-cavities - dissolution texture, strong argillic alt, hematite-limonite filled fractures <1cm and overprinting of matrix, chalcanthite, chalcocynite? fedotovite?
102.31	126.50	IXWR: IXWR weakly-moderately broken, occasional rubbly - moderately friable sections <2.0m, vugs-cavities 1-2cm, weak-moderate bleaching, hematite-limonite filled fractures, cc 106.30m-106.50m - 8%, 115.50m-116.00 - 2.0% cc as blebs with some disseminated
126.50	181.00	IXWR: IXWR with WRGD WRDR PPD angular pebble-cobble-boulder sized clasts, mainly competent core, weak – moderately broken with rubble sections <1.0m, weak limonite on fracture surfaces,

---------- Sample Data ----------

From (m)	To (m)	Wdth (m)	Sample	Cu %	Mo %	Au (g/t)	Ag (g/t)
74.00	77.00	3.00	I474976	0.041	0.054	0.424	1.9
77.00	80.00	3.00	I474977	0.074	0.074	0.837	2.8
80.00	83.00	3.00	I474978	0.061	0.071	0.492	1.3
83.00	86.00	3.00	I474979	0.080	0.063	0.777	1.7
86.00	89.00	3.00	I474980	0.067	0.032	0.565	1.8
89.00	91.00	2.00	I474981	0.144	0.100	1.020	2.3
91.00	92.62	1.62	I474982	0.131	0.033	0.800	2.1
92.62	95.00	2.38	I474983	0.087	0.042	0.420	1.5
95.00	98.00	3.00	I474984	0.132	0.069	0.766	2.4
98.00	101.00	3.00	I474985	0.615	0.055	0.562	1.3
101.00	102.31	1.31	I474986	0.535	0.079	0.973	2.1
102.31	105.00	2.69	I474987	0.746	0.065	1.245	1.7
105.00	108.00	3.00	I474988	1.040	0.110	0.767	1.4
108.00	111.00	3.00	I474989	1.045	0.044	0.853	1.9
111.00	114.00	3.00	I474990	1.955	0.029	0.643	1.4
114.00	117.00	3.00	I474991	1.165	0.078	0.454	1.2
117.00	120.00	3.00	I474992	0.469	0.029	0.625	1.4
120.00	123.00	3.00	I474993	0.890	0.091	1.490	2.0
123.00	125.00	2.00	I474994	0.471	0.077	0.896	1.6
125.00	126.50	1.50	I474995	0.538	0.054	0.572	1.1
126.50	129.00	2.50	I474996	0.316	0.066	0.687	1.1
129.00	132.00	3.00	I474997	0.536	0.023	0.637	1.8
132.00	135.00	3.00	I474998	0.491	0.054	0.566	1.3
135.00	138.00	3.00	I474999	0.510	0.060	0.986	1.5
138.00	141.00	3.00	I475000	0.579	0.090	0.776	1.4
141.00	144.00	3.00	I477803	0.796	0.072	1.265	3.1
144.00	147.00	3.00	I477804	0.860	0.079	1.230	2.3
147.00	150.00	3.00	I477805	0.384	0.057	0.671	1.1
150.00	153.00	3.00	I477806	0.310	0.068	0.684	1.0
153.00	156.00	3.00	I477807	0.480	0.057	0.871	2.4
156.00	159.00	3.00	I477808	0.716	0.123	1.495	2.0
159.00	162.00	3.00	I477809	0.351	0.025	0.674	1.1
162.00	165.00	3.00	I477810	0.239	0.039	0.546	1.0
165.00	168.00	3.00	I477811	0.295	0.038	0.815	1.1

HOLE # : CAS-088

WESTERN COPPER CORPORATION
CASINO PROJECT
DIAMOND DRILL LOG



From (m) | To (m) | DESCRIPTION

181.00, 240.00 IXWR: IXWR thickly-thinly broken core, occasional moderately bleached sections <1.0m, faint pink stain-halo fracture related, qtz veinlets <0.5cm vuggy breccia matrix grey with clay – pebble ground-mass cemented with carb-qtz, .

240.00, 255.00 IXWR: IXWR moderatle-strongly bleached sections with pink staining, feldspar alt to green clay mineral, strong Cl alt in matrix of IXWR, strong Cl lining fractures, weak dissolution texture with disseminated cpy-cc

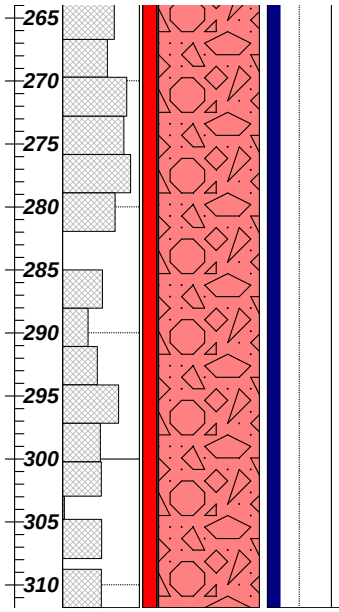
255.00, 311.81 IXWR: IXWR core increasingly competent, thickly-moderately broken, intensely broken 281.5 – 284.8, bleaching and Cl alt less intense, weak pink stain-overprinting to 297.0m, occasional fresh clasts <2m, gypsum stock-work at 268.5 – 296.0m, siliceous overprinting

---------- Sample Data ----------

From (m)	To (m)	Wdth (m)	Sample	Cu %	Mo %	Au (g/t)	Ag (g/t)
168.00	171.00	3.00	I477812	0.399	0.058	0.979	1.5
171.00	174.00	3.00	I477813	0.272	0.036	0.478	1.0
174.00	177.00	3.00	I477814	0.188	0.029	0.384	0.9
177.00	180.00	3.00	I477815	0.334	0.056	0.773	1.6
180.00	183.00	3.00	I477816	0.260	0.080	0.499	1.4
183.00	186.00	3.00	I477817	0.259	0.110	0.522	1.4
186.00	189.00	3.00	I477818	0.208	0.082	0.502	0.9
189.00	192.00	3.00	I477819	0.329	0.052	0.744	1.3
192.00	195.00	3.00	I477820	0.350	0.044	0.692	1.5
195.00	198.00	3.00	I477821	0.247	0.074	0.612	1.4
198.00	201.00	3.00	I477822	0.470	0.092	0.871	2.3
201.00	204.00	3.00	I477823	0.281	0.064	0.680	1.6
204.00	207.00	3.00	I477824	0.253	0.025	0.545	1.3
207.00	210.00	3.00	I477825	0.253	0.053	0.412	1.7
210.00	213.00	3.00	I477826	0.391	0.062	0.900	2.1
213.00	216.00	3.00	I477827	0.345	0.048	0.726	1.7
216.00	219.00	3.00	I477828	0.325	0.047	0.885	2.5
219.00	222.00	3.00	I477829	0.372	0.058	0.515	2.2
222.00	225.00	3.00	I477830	0.352	0.051	0.944	1.9
225.00	228.00	3.00	I477831	0.245	0.054	0.278	1.4
228.00	231.00	3.00	I477832	0.160	0.070	0.222	1.0
231.00	234.00	3.00	I477833	0.196	0.082	0.379	1.0
234.00	237.00	3.00	I477834	0.191	0.091	0.318	1.0
237.00	240.00	3.00	I477835	0.110	0.067	0.196	0.7
240.00	243.00	3.00	I477836	0.167	0.063	0.278	1.1
243.00	246.00	3.00	I477837	0.128	0.063	0.166	1.3
246.00	249.00	3.00	I477838	0.151	0.064	0.274	1.3
249.00	252.00	3.00	I477839	0.158	0.093	0.258	0.8
252.00	255.00	3.00	I477840	0.110	0.058	0.368	1.1
255.00	258.00	3.00	I477841	0.262	0.034	0.434	1.7
258.00	261.00	3.00	I477842	0.176	0.043	0.338	1.5
261.00	264.00	3.00	I477843	0.219	0.034	0.365	1.4

HOLE # : **CAS-088**

WESTERN COPPER CORPORATION
CASINO PROJECT
DIAMOND DRILL LOG



From (m)	To (m)	DESCRIPTION
		295.0-311.81, breccia-slip zone 300.0-308.0 local strong cl-ep? - carl of groundmass. Fine disseminated cpy-cc. EOH

Sample Data

From (m)	To (m)	Wdth (m)	Sample	Cu %	Mo %	Au (g/t)	Ag (g/t)
264.00	267.00	3.00	I477844	0.399	0.047	0.641	2.7
267.00	270.00	3.00	I477845	0.163	0.046	0.286	1.0
270.00	273.00	3.00	I477846	0.189	0.113	0.341	0.9
273.00	276.00	3.00	I477847	0.136	0.040	0.168	0.7
276.00	279.00	3.00	I477848	0.177	0.058	0.260	1.1
279.00	282.00	3.00	I477849	0.180	0.023	0.267	1.1
282.00	285.00	3.00	I477850	0.248	0.04	0.415	1.4
285.00	288.00	3.00	I477853	0.130	0.051	0.253	0.5
288.00	291.00	3.00	I477854	0.185	0.046	0.281	0.8
291.00	294.00	3.00	I477855	0.150	0.043	0.241	0.9
294.00	297.00	3.00	I477856	0.096	0.044	0.183	0.8
297.00	300.00	3.00	I477857	0.141	0.104	0.214	1.0
300.00	303.00	3.00	I477858	0.169	0.060	0.249	0.9
303.00	306.00	3.00	I477859	0.228	0.043	0.416	1.4
306.00	309.00	3.00	I477860	0.245	0.061	0.631	1.6
309.00	311.81	2.81	I477861	0.188	0.056	0.312	0.9

HOLE # : CAS-089

WESTERN COPPER CORPORATION
CASINO PROJECT
DIAMOND DRILL LOG

HOLE # : CAS-089

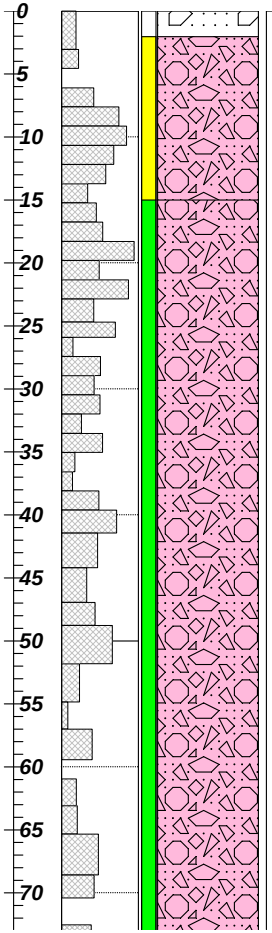
UTM Coordinates NAD 83, Zone 7
Collar Survey Type: **Yukon Eng., 2012**
Northing : **6958593.381 mN**
Easting : **610964.8576 mE**
Elevation (m) : **1343.800689 m**

Zone Legend
CAP
SOX
SUS
HYP

Hole Length : **332.23 m**
Azimuth (true) : **0**
Dip : **-90**
NTS : 115J/10
Core Size: **HTW to m, NTW to bottom**

Overburden : **2.04 m**
Contractor : Kluane Drilling Ltd.
Logged By : **Peter Malacarne**
Date Hole Started : **May 24, 2012**
Date Hole Completed : **May 27, 2012**

Depth (m) | R.Q.D. weak strong | Zone | Pyrite 0% 10% | From (m) | To (m)



DESCRIPTION

0.00, 2.04 OVB: OVB no recovery

2.04, 15.00 IXPB: IXPB, strongly-intensely fractured, pale light green-pale light yellow, bleached, overprinted by strong hem-lim lining fractures and overprinting

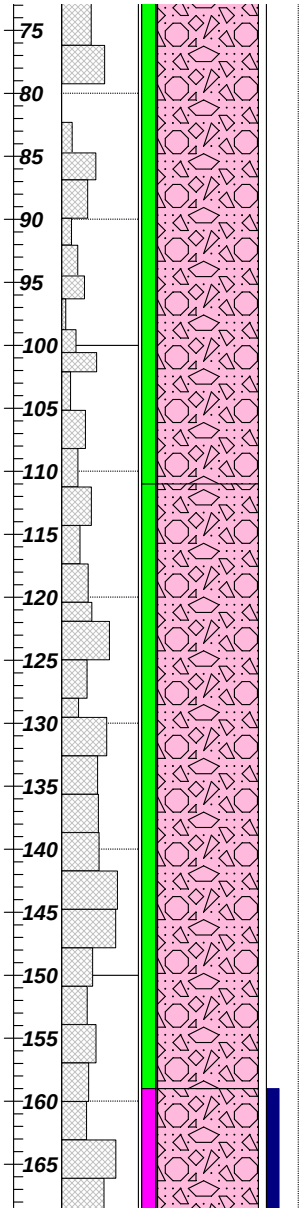
15.00, 111.00 IXPB: IXPB moderately fractured, locally friable, weak dissolution texture – pitted, strong-intense hem-lim alteration on fractures, mafics-feldspars to clay minerals, bleached – pale green- pale yellow, strong-intense hem staining/overprinting, mainly clasts of PP easily recognizable clasts of PPDP locally silicious, occasional clasts of GD?, weakly vuggy qtz veins filling fractures. Mineralization, Mal, Ten, hem altered Mag lining fractures, chalcanithite.

---------- Sample Data ----------

From (m)	To (m)	Wdth (m)	Sample	Cu %	Mo %	Au (g/t)	Ag (g/t)
0.00	3.00	3.00	I477862	0.0833	0.0092	0.217	1.2
3.00	6.00	3.00	I477863	0.0947	0.0214	0.4	1.2
6.00	9.00	3.00	I477864	0.119	0.0174	0.163	1.1
9.00	12.00	3.00	I477865	0.0917	0.0171	0.232	0.8
12.00	15.00	3.00	I477866	0.0762	0.027	0.439	1.3
15.00	18.00	3.00	I477867	0.205	0.0241	0.626	1.3
18.00	21.00	3.00	I477868	0.242	0.048	0.752	1.5
21.00	24.00	3.00	I477869	0.143	0.034	0.311	0.9
24.00	27.00	3.00	I477870	0.338	0.128	1.955	4
27.00	30.00	3.00	I477871	0.174	0.032	0.71	1.5
30.00	33.00	3.00	I477872	0.17	0.055	0.708	1.6
33.00	36.00	3.00	I477873	0.116	0.038	0.848	5.4
36.00	39.00	3.00	I477874	0.141	0.036	0.609	2
39.00	42.00	3.00	I477875	0.121	0.029	0.897	4.9
42.00	45.00	3.00	I477876	0.143	0.039	0.708	2.3
45.00	48.00	3.00	I477877	0.166	0.035	0.597	2
48.00	51.00	3.00	I477878	0.164	0.032	0.653	2.5
51.00	54.00	3.00	I477879	0.114	0.027	0.568	3.1
54.00	57.00	3.00	I477880	0.108	0.05	0.989	3.9
57.00	60.00	3.00	I477881	0.0791	0.029	0.558	2.4
60.00	63.00	3.00	I477882	0.0507	0.037	0.369	2.8
63.00	66.00	3.00	I477883	0.0805	0.058	0.33	2.3
66.00	69.00	3.00	I477884	0.143	0.026	0.44	1.8
69.00	72.00	3.00	I477885	0.135	0.0152	0.313	1.8

HOLE # : CAS-089

WESTERN COPPER CORPORATION
CASINO PROJECT
DIAMOND DRILL LOG



From (m)	To (m)
111.00	159.00
159.00	248.00

DESCRIPTION

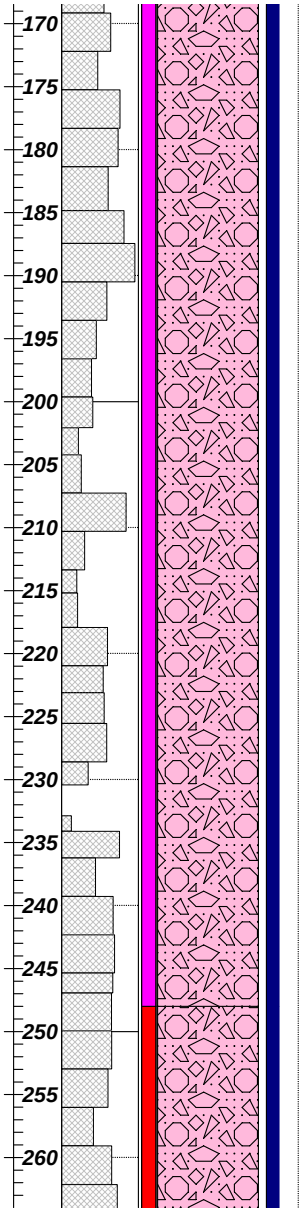
111.00, 159.00 IXPB: IXPB moderately fractured, locally friable, locally silicious zones, dissolution texture-pitted, strong-moderate hem-lim alteration on fractures, mafics-feldspars to clay minerals, bleached pale green- pale yellow with strong-intense hem staining/overprinting, mainly clasts of easily recognizable PPDP, occasional clasts of GD?, vuggy qtz veins filling fractures, occasional bands of cavities/vugs >1cm, Mineralization, chalcanithite, pervasive tenorite with locally pervasive malachite, malachite – covolite – Cu – chalcotritchite lining fractures, pyrite

159.00, 248.00 IXPB: IXPB; moderately-thickly broken with local intensely/broken to friable sections, mainly tan-off white bleached core – locally green-grey-black cl-weak ep altered siliceous sections, weak cl-ep on fractures. Potassic alt clasts, cobble sized clasts of PPDP, occasional

Sample Data

From (m)	To (m)	Wdth (m)	Sample	Cu %	Mo %	Au (g/t)	Ag (g/t)
72.00	75.00	3.00	I477886	0.103	0.035	0.511	1.7
75.00	78.00	3.00	I477887	0.101	0.042	0.433	1.7
78.00	81.00	3.00	I477888	0.132	0.025	0.613	1.7
81.00	84.00	3.00	I477889	0.247	0.0164	0.461	1.4
84.00	87.00	3.00	I477890	0.178	0.0082	0.168	0.6
87.00	90.00	3.00	I477891	0.404	0.0106	0.355	0.8
90.00	93.00	3.00	I477892	0.251	0.0113	0.307	1.1
93.00	96.00	3.00	I477893	0.173	0.0202	0.386	1.5
96.00	99.00	3.00	I477894	0.15	0.0204	0.348	1.6
99.00	102.00	3.00	I477895	0.137	0.0178	0.424	1.8
102.00	105.00	3.00	I477896	0.198	0.017	0.35	1.1
105.00	108.00	3.00	I477897	0.276	0.012	0.281	1.2
108.00	111.00	3.00	I477898	0.182	0.0162	0.433	1.8
111.00	114.00	3.00	I477899	0.186	0.026	0.48	1.7
114.00	117.00	3.00	I477900	0.141	0.0222	0.335	1.5
117.00	120.00	3.00	I477903	0.141	0.022	0.345	3.4
120.00	123.00	3.00	I477904	0.132	0.0152	0.492	1.1
123.00	126.00	3.00	I477905	0.117	0.0134	0.328	1.1
126.00	129.00	3.00	I477906	0.151	0.0165	0.179	0.6
129.00	132.00	3.00	I477907	0.332	0.0215	0.317	0.9
132.00	135.00	3.00	I477908	0.124	0.0219	0.25	1.5
135.00	138.00	3.00	I477909	0.168	0.025	0.416	1.8
138.00	141.00	3.00	I477910	0.191	0.0127	0.235	1.1
141.00	144.00	3.00	I477911	0.246	0.0189	0.272	0.8
144.00	147.00	3.00	I477912	0.281	0.023	0.263	0.9
147.00	150.00	3.00	I477913	0.348	0.026	0.258	1.2
150.00	153.00	3.00	I477914	0.29	0.0098	0.349	2.1
153.00	156.00	3.00	I477915	0.421	0.0128	0.471	1
156.00	159.00	3.00	I477916	0.818	0.028	0.32	1.1
159.00	162.00	3.00	I477917	0.542	0.0048	0.225	1.7
162.00	165.00	3.00	I477918	0.461	0.0097	0.287	1.3
165.00	168.00	3.00	I477919	0.373	0.0118	0.224	0.9

WESTERN COPPER CORPORATION
CASINO PROJECT
DIAMOND DRILL LOG



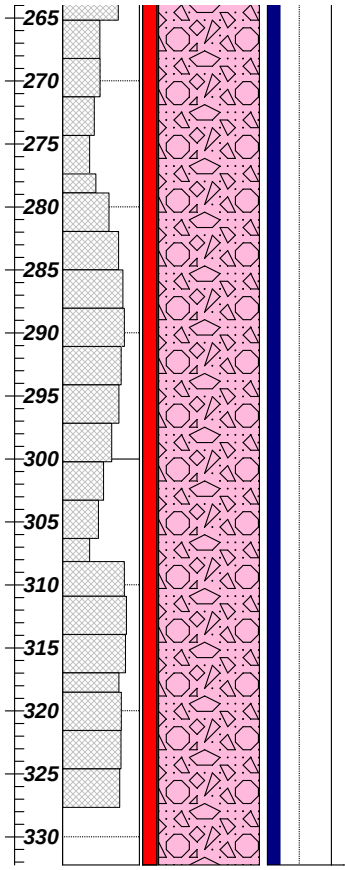
From (m)	To (m)	DESCRIPTION
		WRGD? Sections <25cm vuggy cavities <1.0cm, Minor faulting with shattered core and gouge at 214.7m-217.9m, 222.4m-223.1m, 230.4-234.1m. Mineralization – tenorite with native Cu lining fractures at 200.0m – minor Cpy, occasional blebs Cc, Mo, Py, magnetite lining fractures/crystals.
248.00	332.23	IXPB: IXPB: 248.0m-264.8m - moderately broken, bleached green-grey to black core, pitted, cavities/vugs < 3cm. Magnetite, weak patchy hemitite. 264.8m-272.0m - vugs of breccia matrix, greenish black – grey in colour - siliceous, PPDP-WRDG clasts. Disseminated Cpy, weak Mo, gypsum crystals lining vugs, weak pervasive carbonate, Py. 272.0m-297.0m – moderately broken, pitted, vugs, bleached patchy greenish grey to pale green-tan overprinting, light pink wash, weak

Sample Data

From (m)	To (m)	Wdth (m)	Sample	Cu %	Mo %	Au (g/t)	Ag (g/t)
168.00	171.00	3.00	I477920	0.231	0.011	0.217	0.5
171.00	174.00	3.00	I477921	0.566	0.016	0.366	1.3
174.00	177.00	3.00	I477922	0.561	0.032	0.289	1.5
177.00	180.00	3.00	I477923	0.208	0.0184	0.197	0.6
180.00	183.00	3.00	I477924	1.74	0.028	0.525	1.6
183.00	186.00	3.00	I477925	0.542	0.0155	0.302	1.3
186.00	189.00	3.00	I477926	0.127	0.0059	0.223	1
189.00	190.50	1.50	I477927	0.354	0.028	0.391	1.1
190.50	193.50	3.00	I477928	0.209	0.0083	0.435	1.2
193.50	196.50	3.00	I477929	0.384	0.0178	0.547	2.2
196.50	199.50	3.00	I477930	0.288	0.0246	0.586	1.3
199.50	202.50	3.00	I477931	0.689	0.039	1.29	3.4
202.50	205.50	3.00	I477932	0.301	0.0083	0.439	1.5
205.50	208.50	3.00	I477933	0.331	0.0171	0.375	2
208.50	211.50	3.00	I477934	0.273	0.0116	0.605	2
211.50	214.50	3.00	I477935	0.184	0.0062	0.199	1
214.50	217.50	3.00	I477936	0.289	0.0076	0.213	1
217.50	220.50	3.00	I477937	0.233	0.0125	0.309	1.2
220.50	223.50	3.00	I477938	0.499	0.0113	0.415	1.3
223.50	226.50	3.00	I477939	0.336	0.0111	0.382	1.9
226.50	229.50	3.00	I477940	0.4	0.0157	0.348	1.9
229.50	232.50	3.00	I477941	0.334	0.0101	0.201	0.8
232.50	235.50	3.00	I477942	0.405	0.02	0.366	1.2
235.50	238.50	3.00	I477943	0.269	0.0125	0.275	1.7
238.50	241.50	3.00	I477944	0.238	0.043	0.352	1.7
241.50	244.50	3.00	I477945	0.167	0.0203	0.303	1
244.50	246.25	1.75	I477946	0.194	0.039	0.366	2.8
246.25	248.00	1.75	I477947	0.283	0.029	0.48	1.7
248.00	251.00	3.00	I477948	0.243	0.0213	0.416	1.3
251.00	254.00	3.00	I477949	0.263	0.0177	0.496	1.6
254.00	257.00	3.00	I477950	0.172	0.057	0.363	1.4
257.00	260.00	3.00	I477953	0.155	0.0125	0.324	1
260.00	263.00	3.00	I477954	0.203	0.054	0.356	1.8

HOLE # : CAS-089

WESTERN COPPER CORPORATION
CASINO PROJECT
DIAMOND DRILL LOG



From (m) | To (m)

DESCRIPTION

dissolution texture-pitted, mainly PPDP-WRGR clasts, breccia matrix milled texture. Py-Cpy filled fractures, Mo, weak carbonate. 297.0m-306.0m – moderately broken, vugs, greenish black-grey, siliceous, clasts mainly PPDP. Magnetite, carbonate, Cpy. 306.0m-322.0m – moderately bleached pale green-tan overprinting texture and structure. Cpy disseminated. 322.0m-327.0 – moderately broken - vugs, 327.0m-332.23 intensely broken/shattered - greenish black-grey in colour, siliceous, weak carbonate. Cpy, Mo, magnetite.

Sample Data

From (m)	To (m)	Wdth (m)	Sample	Cu %	Mo %	Au (g/t)	Ag (g/t)
263.00	266.00	3.00	I477955	0.136	0.0149	0.223	1.2
266.00	269.00	3.00	I477956	0.106	0.0243	0.197	0.7
269.00	272.00	3.00	I477957	0.128	0.05	0.245	0.9
272.00	275.00	3.00	I477958	0.0985	0.031	0.15	0.9
275.00	278.00	3.00	I477959	0.126	0.0192	0.167	1
278.00	281.00	3.00	I477960	0.147	0.012	0.196	1
281.00	284.00	3.00	I477961	0.112	0.0152	0.133	0.9
284.00	287.00	3.00	I477962	0.132	0.031	0.194	0.9
287.00	290.00	3.00	I477963	0.145	0.0121	0.21	1.4
290.00	293.00	3.00	I477964	0.12	0.0219	0.183	0.9
293.00	296.00	3.00	I477965	0.0916	0.0206	0.143	0.7
296.00	299.00	3.00	I477966	0.112	0.0143	0.137	0.8
299.00	302.00	3.00	I477967	0.115	0.0086	0.16	0.8
302.00	305.00	3.00	I477968	0.124	0.0106	0.184	1.1
305.00	308.00	3.00	I477969	0.245	0.037	0.294	2.3
308.00	311.00	3.00	I477970	0.192	0.028	0.334	1
311.00	314.00	3.00	I477971	0.13	0.048	0.214	0.7
314.00	317.00	3.00	I477972	0.149	0.03	0.227	0.9
317.00	320.00	3.00	I477973	0.128	0.044	0.176	0.7
320.00	323.00	3.00	I477974	0.171	0.076	0.266	0.9
323.00	326.00	3.00	I477975	0.163	0.033	0.28	1.2
326.00	329.00	3.00	I477976	0.127	0.038	0.19	0.8
329.00	330.50	1.50	I477977	0.203	0.0216	0.306	0.9
330.50	332.23	1.73	I477978	0.22	0.0144	0.282	1.1

HOLE # : CAS-090

WESTERN COPPER CORPORATION
CASINO PROJECT
DIAMOND DRILL LOG

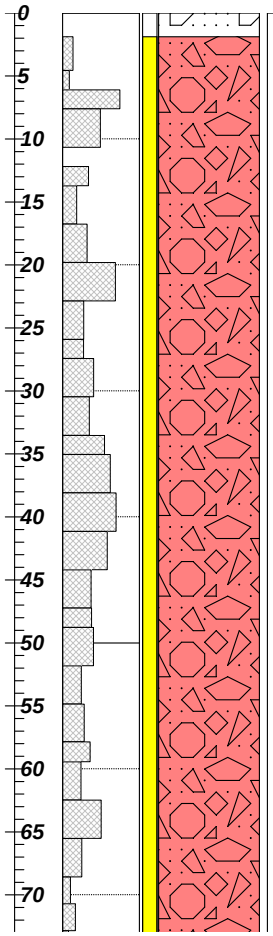
HOLE # : CAS-090

UTM Coordinates NAD 83, Zone 7
Collar Survey Type: **Yukon Eng., 2012**
Northing : **695846.916 mN**
Easting : **611133.0000 mE**
Elevation (m) : **1316.094918 m**

Zone Legend
CAP
SOX
SUS
HYP

Hole Length : **335.28 m**
Azimuth (true) : **0**
Dip : **-90**
NTS : 115J/10
Core Size: **HTW to m, NTW to bottom**

Overburden : **1.89 m**
Contractor : Kluane Drilling Ltd.
Logged By : **Peter Malacarne**
Date Hole Started : **May 28, 2012**
Date Hole Completed : **May 30, 2012**



DESCRIPTION

0.00, 1.89 OVB: Overburden, no recovery

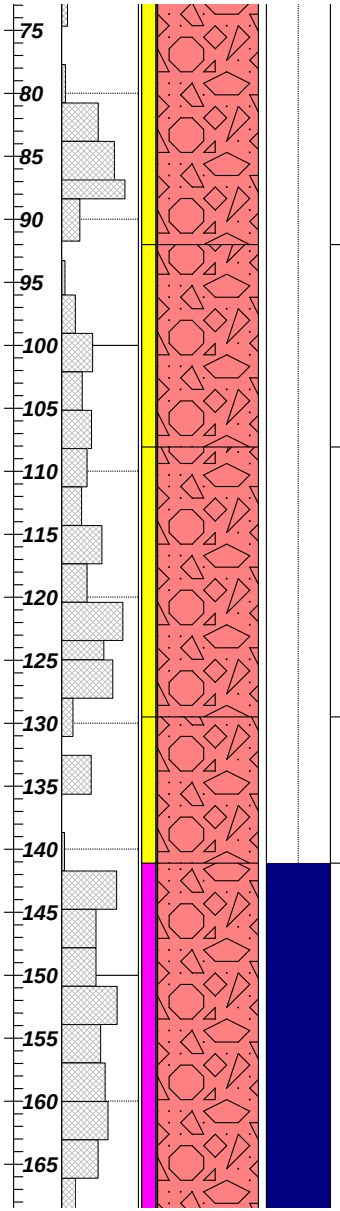
1.89, 92.00 IXWR: IXWR:Bleache, leached core moderate-strongly broken, pitted, vuggy texture. 1st alt -light green – yellow-tan grey in colour overprinting texture, feldspar - mafics altered to clay minerals. 2nd alt - light pink and siliceous overprinting. Patchy hematite staining. Breccia - angular sub rounded pebble-cobble sized clasts – light grey in colour, qtz vein clasts - rounded – etched, pitted, supported by a fine grained green-grey matrix with feldspar <01.0mm. 64m-92m moderate-intensely broken, rubbly, siliceous core, dissolution texture-pitted, vugy, light green-grey overprinting of texture. Fault at 72.0m-76.2m with gouge-rubble. No visible sulphides

Sample Data

From (m)	To (m)	Wdth (m)	Sample	Cu %	Mo %	Au (g/t)	Ag (g/t)
1.89	4.00	2.11	I477979	0.013	0.017	0.167	0.6
4.00	7.00	3.00	I477980	0.017	0.017	0.247	0.7
7.00	10.00	3.00	I477981	0.013	0.019	0.084	0.6
10.00	13.00	3.00	I477982	0.015	0.021	0.232	1.2
13.00	16.00	3.00	I477983	0.019	0.033	0.481	1.5
16.00	19.00	3.00	I477984	0.016	0.032	0.402	1.1
19.00	22.00	3.00	I477985	0.016	0.027	0.503	1.6
22.00	25.00	3.00	I477986	0.011	0.017	0.276	1.5
25.00	28.00	3.00	I477987	0.012	0.018	0.554	2.7
28.00	31.00	3.00	I477988	0.016	0.030	0.728	6.9
31.00	34.00	3.00	I477989	0.015	0.009	0.327	1.6
34.00	37.00	3.00	I477990	0.014	0.011	0.361	1.6
37.00	40.00	3.00	I477991	0.011	0.009	0.126	1.0
40.00	43.00	3.00	I477992	0.015	0.016	0.383	2.9
43.00	46.00	3.00	I477993	0.013	0.015	0.319	2.5
46.00	49.00	3.00	I477994	0.014	0.030	0.540	2.8
49.00	52.00	3.00	I477995	0.018	0.021	0.386	1.9
52.00	55.00	3.00	I477996	0.023	0.040	0.369	2.3
55.00	58.00	3.00	I477997	0.011	0.033	0.445	2.3
58.00	61.00	3.00	I477998	0.010	0.023	1.260	8.1
61.00	64.00	3.00	I477999	0.009	0.020	1.170	5.2
64.00	67.00	3.00	I478000	0.008	0.027	0.374	3.1
67.00	70.00	3.00	I479303	0.015	0.046	0.650	3.5
70.00	73.00	3.00	I479304	0.010	0.026	0.312	1.3

HOLE # : CAS-090

WESTERN COPPER CORPORATION
CASINO PROJECT
DIAMOND DRILL LOG

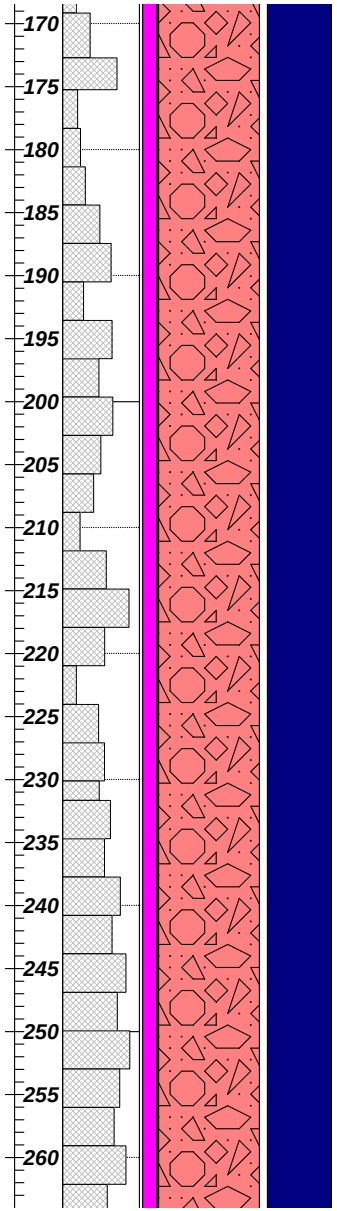


From (m)	To (m)	DESCRIPTION
		92.00, 108.07 IXWR: IXWR Fault zone. Faulted at < 15 degrees to core axis, intense limonite alt of gouge-rubble few competent sections. No visible sulphides
		108.07, 129.50 IXWR: IXWR: Moderate-strongly broken core, grey – mottled yellow/tan in colour, moderately pitted, siliceous, intense limonite – hemitite overprinting, feldspar – mafics altered to clay minerals. No visible sulphides
		129.50, 141.10 IXWR: IXWR: Fault – intense limonite - hematite alt of gouge-rubble, competent sections thickly-thinly broken. No visible sulphides
		141.10, 276.00 IXWR: IXWR: Moderate-thinly broken - moderately siliceous core, bleached light yellow-patchy light green-tan-grey, strong overprinting of core textures, pitted/vuggy, strong/locally intense alteration of feldspar - mafics to clay minerals, Py with hematite halo, local hem staining on fractures. Zones of very strong Py filling vugs – fractures <2.5cm, with occasional Cp blebs - Cv tarnish. Occasional Cv lined fractures <1.5cm. Hematite with Cpy lined fracture @ 250.5m. Occasional carbonate on fractures.

---------- Sample Data ----------

From (m)	To (m)	Wdth (m)	Sample	Cu %	Mo %	Au (g/t)	Ag (g/t)
73.00	76.00	3.00	I479305	0.021	0.044	1.125	3.7
76.00	79.00	3.00	I479306	0.019	0.051	1.320	4.3
79.00	82.00	3.00	I479307	0.012	0.056	1.390	6.9
82.00	85.00	3.00	I479308	0.006	0.042	0.371	2.1
85.00	88.00	3.00	I479309	0.007	0.013	0.422	2.8
88.00	91.00	3.00	I479310	0.007	0.010	0.520	3.9
91.00	94.00	3.00	I479311	0.007	0.024	0.381	2.8
94.00	97.00	3.00	I479312	0.008	0.019	0.213	1.3
97.00	100.00	3.00	I479313	0.014	0.036	0.465	2.9
100.00	103.00	3.00	I479314	0.009	0.023	0.364	2.0
103.00	106.00	3.00	I479315	0.011	0.033	0.377	2.7
106.00	109.00	3.00	I479316	0.008	0.022	0.201	1.3
109.00	112.00	3.00	I479317	0.011	0.026	0.350	3.2
112.00	115.00	3.00	I479318	0.014	0.044	0.307	1.5
115.00	118.00	3.00	I479319	0.019	0.029	0.206	1.2
118.00	121.00	3.00	I479320	0.017	0.023	0.213	1.2
121.00	124.00	3.00	I479321	0.019	0.036	0.345	1.4
124.00	127.00	3.00	I479322	0.008	0.036	0.872	1.4
127.00	130.00	3.00	I479323	0.007	0.078	0.283	1.5
130.00	133.00	3.00	I479324	0.010	0.133	0.221	1.1
133.00	136.00	3.00	I479325	0.069	0.074	0.341	3.5
136.00	139.00	3.00	I479326	0.016	0.100	0.378	2.4
139.00	141.10	2.10	I479327	0.024	0.029	0.286	2.0
141.10	144.00	2.90	I479328	0.144	0.036	0.739	4.5
144.00	147.00	3.00	I479329	0.436	0.062	0.479	4.4
147.00	150.00	3.00	I479330	0.390	0.109	0.363	4.3
150.00	153.00	3.00	I479331	0.442	0.098	2.150	6.1
153.00	156.00	3.00	I479332	0.622	0.045	3.170	12.6
156.00	159.00	3.00	I479333	0.359	0.032	2.130	5.2
159.00	162.00	3.00	I479334	0.355	0.040	1.455	7.5
162.00	165.00	3.00	I479335	0.333	0.044	0.574	6.1
165.00	168.00	3.00	I479336	0.228	0.059	0.468	6.7

WESTERN COPPER CORPORATION
CASINO PROJECT
DIAMOND DRILL LOG

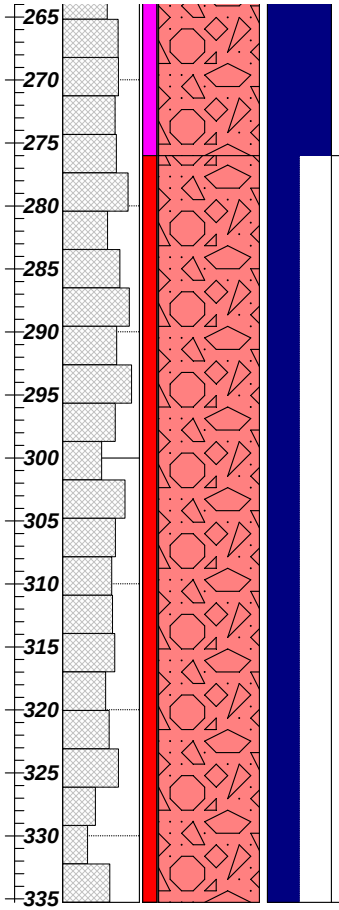


From (m)	To (m)	DESCRIPTION

Sample Data							
From (m)	To (m)	Wdth (m)	Sample	Cu %	Mo %	Au (g/t)	Ag (g/t)
168.00	171.00	3.00	I479337	0.285	0.120	0.443	2.0
171.00	174.00	3.00	I479338	0.258	0.111	1.390	3.7
174.00	177.00	3.00	I479339	0.464	0.102	1.015	4.5
177.00	180.00	3.00	I479340	0.145	0.117	0.181	1.6
180.00	183.00	3.00	I479341	0.209	0.120	0.239	5.8
183.00	186.00	3.00	I479342	0.173	0.115	0.290	2.1
186.00	189.00	3.00	I479343	0.385	0.111	0.662	3.0
189.00	192.00	3.00	I479344	0.558	0.151	0.632	5.9
192.00	195.00	3.00	I479345	0.553	0.058	0.692	5.1
195.00	198.00	3.00	I479346	0.336	0.060	0.360	4.9
198.00	201.00	3.00	I479347	0.292	0.132	0.725	3.1
201.00	204.00	3.00	I479348	0.210	0.051	0.323	2.1
204.00	207.00	3.00	I479349	0.313	0.029	0.254	2.2
207.00	209.00	2.00	I479350	0.291	0.090	0.318	2.8
209.00	212.00	3.00	I479353	0.314	0.137	0.280	1.8
212.00	215.00	3.00	I479354	0.294	0.089	0.663	3.0
215.00	218.00	3.00	I479355	0.295	0.148	0.428	2.7
218.00	221.00	3.00	I479356	0.387	0.092	0.275	3.9
221.00	224.00	3.00	I479357	0.207	0.101	0.159	2.1
224.00	227.00	3.00	I479358	0.172	0.080	0.246	2.6
227.00	230.00	3.00	I479359	0.277	0.072	0.627	3.3
230.00	233.00	3.00	I479360	0.246	0.084	0.492	2.9
233.00	236.00	3.00	I479361	0.395	0.033	0.346	2.7
236.00	239.00	3.00	I479362	0.588	0.068	0.705	3.3
239.00	242.00	3.00	I479363	0.271	0.083	0.352	3.2
242.00	245.00	3.00	I479364	0.196	0.084	0.443	3.1
245.00	248.00	3.00	I479365	0.405	0.087	0.672	5.8
248.00	250.50	2.50	I479366	0.378	0.102	0.437	6.7
250.50	253.50	3.00	I479367	0.173	0.095	0.225	2.9
253.50	256.50	3.00	I479368	0.217	0.165	0.269	3.2
256.50	259.50	3.00	I479369	0.232	0.144	0.331	3.1
259.50	262.50	3.00	I479370	0.350	0.141	0.307	4.9
262.50	265.50	3.00	I479371	0.227	0.124	0.297	2.9

HOLE # : **CAS-090**

WESTERN COPPER CORPORATION
CASINO PROJECT
DIAMOND DRILL LOG



From (m) | To (m) | **DESCRIPTION**

276.00, 335.28 IXWR: IXWR: Thickly-moderately broken siliceous core, tan-grey in colour – locally very light pink. Alternating zones of moderate-weak overprinting of textures, occasional healed fractures with siliceous halos +/- Cp,Py , locall hematite halos around Py. Clasts mainly GD with occasional PP, angular-rounded. Minor fault @ 320.0m with 10cm gouge, intensely broken/breccia @ 328.0-232.0m – fractures/slip surfaces with gouge, intense alteration along fractures, gypsum crystals. Cp disseminated and blebs, Py lining fractures and vugs, Mo locally disseminated, as blebs and weakly along fractures. Occasional gypsum lined fractures.

Sample Data

From (m)	To (m)	Wdth (m)	Sample	Cu %	Mo %	Au (g/t)	Ag (g/t)
265.50	268.50	3.00	I479372	0.211	0.123	0.212	2.3
268.50	271.50	3.00	I479373	0.154	0.093	0.209	2.3
271.50	274.50	3.00	I479374	0.140	0.092	0.196	1.8
274.50	276.00	1.50	I479375	0.091	0.086	0.119	1.5
276.00	279.00	3.00	I479376	0.172	0.023	0.389	5.1
279.00	282.00	3.00	I479377	0.172	0.094	0.265	2.4
282.00	285.00	3.00	I479378	0.150	0.061	0.145	1.5
285.00	288.00	3.00	I479379	0.124	0.093	0.252	1.6
288.00	291.00	3.00	I479380	0.159	0.087	0.237	2.8
291.00	294.00	3.00	I479381	0.213	0.110	0.317	3.1
294.00	297.00	3.00	I479382	0.215	0.095	0.408	3.3
297.00	300.00	3.00	I479383	0.155	0.105	0.238	2.3
300.00	303.00	3.00	I479384	0.182	0.055	0.277	3.1
303.00	306.00	3.00	I479385	0.160	0.130	0.182	2.8
306.00	309.00	3.00	I479386	0.121	0.101	0.180	1.6
309.00	312.00	3.00	I479387	0.199	0.117	0.303	3.1
312.00	315.00	3.00	I479388	0.157	0.100	0.225	2.6
315.00	318.00	3.00	I479389	0.201	0.082	0.338	2.9
318.00	321.00	3.00	I479390	0.097	0.010	0.292	1.2
321.00	324.00	3.00	I479391	0.143	0.088	0.179	1.6
324.00	327.00	3.00	I479392	0.143	0.129	0.195	1.7
327.00	330.00	3.00	I479393	0.219	0.082	0.244	2.4
330.00	333.00	3.00	I479394	0.244	0.043	0.230	3.1
333.00	335.28	2.28	I479395	0.188	0.072	0.198	2.5

HOLE # : CAS-091

WESTERN COPPER CORPORATION
CASINO PROJECT
DIAMOND DRILL LOG

HOLE # : CAS-091

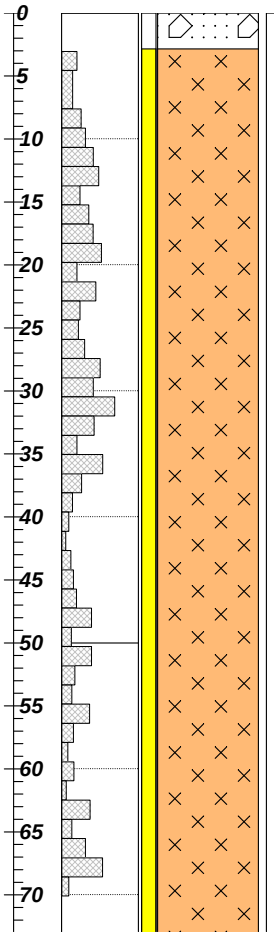
UTM Coordinates NAD 83, Zone 7
Collar Survey Type: **Yukon Eng., 2012**
Northing : **6958089.564 m**
Easting : **610608.8886 mE**
Elevation (m) : **1382.359533 m**

Zone Legend
CAP
SOX
SUS
HYP

Hole Length : **297.18 m**
Azimuth (true) : **0**
Dip : **-90**
NTS : 115J/10
Core Size: **HTW to 68.58 m, NTW to bottom**

Overburden : **2.85 m**
Contractor : Kluane Drilling Ltd.
Logged By : **Peter Malacarne**
Date Hole Started : **May 31, 2012**
Date Hole Completed : **June 3, 2012**

Depth (m) | R.Q.D. weak strong | Zone | Pyrite 0% 10% | From (m) | To (m) | DESCRIPTION



0.00, 2.85 OVB: Over burden no recovery

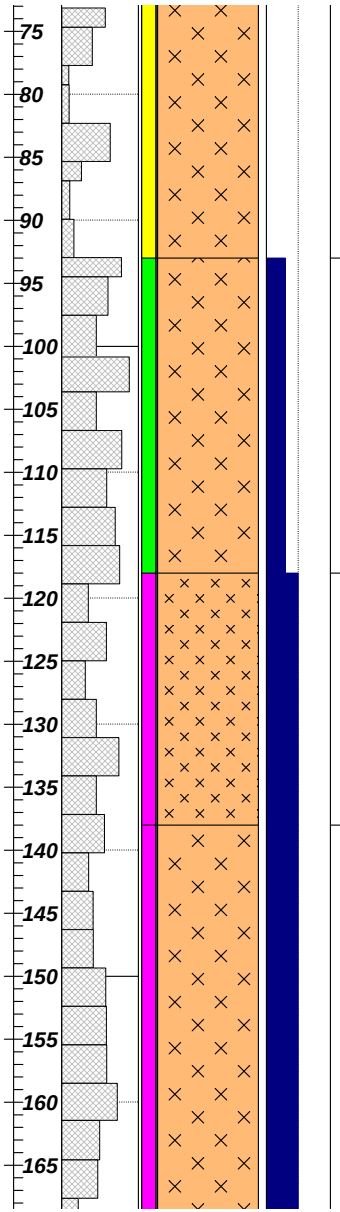
2.85, 93.00 WRGD: WRGD: Strongly broken-intensely broken - rubbly GD, occasional clast of PP, bleached yellow/tan-grey, strongly friable to 9.4m, competent pieces siliceous-locally weakly friable-intensely friable. Strong hematite-limonite to 13.7m, vstrong-intense limonite to 93m, feldspar - mafics alt to clay, locally mafics Cl alt. Hematite lined fractures, occasional halo. No visible sulphides.

---------- Sample Data ----------

From (m)	To (m)	Wdth (m)	Sample	Cu %	Mo %	Au (g/t)	Ag (g/t)
2.85	5.00	2.15	I479396	0.283	2.0	0.051	0.005
5.00	8.00	3.00	I479397	0.190	1.2	0.037	0.003
8.00	11.00	3.00	I479398	0.195	1.6	0.030	0.003
11.00	14.00	3.00	I479399	0.291	1.4	0.039	0.003
14.00	17.00	3.00	I479400	0.336	2.4	0.017	0.013
17.00	20.00	3.00	I479403	0.190	1.0	0.022	0.010
20.00	23.00	3.00	I479404	0.279	1.8	0.025	0.005
23.00	26.00	3.00	I479405	0.327	1.9	0.029	0.006
26.00	29.00	3.00	I479406	0.227	1.6	0.046	0.017
29.00	32.00	3.00	I479407	0.233	1.3	0.063	0.003
32.00	35.00	3.00	I479408	0.239	1.5	0.053	0.003
35.00	38.00	3.00	I479409	0.211	1.4	0.058	0.003
38.00	41.00	3.00	I479410	0.192	1.4	0.019	0.006
41.00	44.00	3.00	I479411	0.191	1.4	0.022	0.003
44.00	47.00	3.00	I479412	0.393	2.1	0.024	0.004
47.00	50.00	3.00	I479413	0.284	2.7	0.015	0.007
50.00	53.00	3.00	I479414	0.394	4.0	0.009	0.020
53.00	56.00	3.00	I479415	0.391	3.2	0.010	0.012
56.00	59.00	3.00	I479416	0.524	2.4	0.016	0.010
59.00	62.00	3.00	I479417	0.447	2.2	0.018	0.019
62.00	65.00	3.00	I479418	0.296	1.4	0.019	0.019
65.00	68.00	3.00	I479419	0.325	1.6	0.037	0.008
68.00	71.00	3.00	I479420	0.316	1.5	0.033	0.006
71.00	74.00	3.00	I479421	0.268	1.6	0.037	0.012

HOLE # : CAS-091

WESTERN COPPER CORPORATION
CASINO PROJECT
DIAMOND DRILL LOG

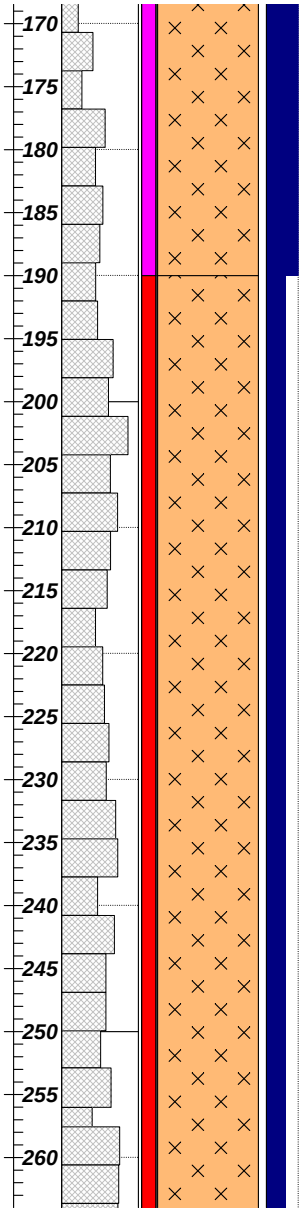


From (m)	To (m)	DESCRIPTION
		93.00, 118.00 WRGD: WRGD: Strong-moderately broken, locally friable. Texture locally bleached yellow-grey, siliceous. Moderate-strong hem-limonite on fractures, vuggy qtz veins with py and hematite halo. Locally strong Cl of mafics. Feldspar alt to clay. Ch, Te, weakly pervasive, Py on fractures.
		118.00, 138.00 WRDR: WRDR: thickly-moderately broken, salt – pepper in colour, locally friable with calcite in fractures, biotite, weakly disseminated Cv – Cp, pyrite veins with hem halo. Occasional qtz veining <2m with Cp blebs.
		138.00, 190.00 WRGD: WRGD: thickly – moderately broken, locally strongly broken – friable, with WRDR pieces. Strongly – local weak bleaching overprinting texture. Local Py lined veins with hematite halo, CC on Py, arseno-pyrite. Minor Cl alteration of mafics – limonite on feldspar at 119m. Strong Cc, Py is bleached core at 143.3m

Sample Data

From (m)	To (m)	Wdth (m)	Sample	Cu %	Mo %	Au (g/t)	Ag (g/t)
74.00	77.00	3.00	I479422	0.401	1.9	0.034	0.026
77.00	80.00	3.00	I479423	0.257	1.4	0.039	0.010
80.00	83.00	3.00	I479424	0.205	1.4	0.025	0.014
83.00	86.00	3.00	I479425	0.189	1.5	0.023	0.008
86.00	89.00	3.00	I479426	0.232	1.8	0.014	0.007
89.00	91.00	2.00	I479427	0.232	1.3	0.028	0.016
91.00	93.00	2.00	I479428	0.299	2.0	0.025	0.010
93.00	96.00	3.00	I479429	0.175	1.1	0.039	0.006
96.00	99.00	3.00	I479430	0.224	1.2	0.044	0.009
99.00	102.00	3.00	I479431	0.270	2.0	0.055	0.016
102.00	105.00	3.00	I479432	0.177	1.1	0.043	0.015
105.00	108.00	3.00	I479433	0.168	1.4	0.064	0.010
108.00	111.00	3.00	I479434	0.211	1.2	0.093	0.006
111.00	114.00	3.00	I479435	0.293	1.4	0.159	0.011
114.00	116.00	2.00	I479436	0.276	2.0	0.286	0.003
116.00	118.00	2.00	I479437	0.194	1.4	0.117	0.004
118.00	121.00	3.00	I479438	0.179	1.4	0.112	0.004
121.00	124.00	3.00	I479439	0.248	2.0	0.151	0.009
124.00	127.00	3.00	I479440	0.266	2.0	0.160	0.011
127.00	130.00	3.00	I479441	0.266	2.0	0.170	0.011
130.00	133.00	3.00	I479442	0.220	1.7	0.128	0.011
133.00	136.00	3.00	I479443	0.302	2.2	0.195	0.009
136.00	138.00	2.00	I479444	0.183	1.4	0.142	0.004
138.00	141.00	3.00	I479445	0.261	1.5	0.163	0.004
141.00	144.00	3.00	I479446	0.788	7.2	0.483	0.011
144.00	147.00	3.00	I479448	0.354	2.3	0.239	0.007
147.00	150.00	3.00	I479449	0.260	1.9	0.301	0.009
150.00	153.00	3.00	I479450	0.435	2.8	0.423	0.013
153.00	156.00	3.00	I479453	0.311	1.9	0.369	0.013
156.00	159.00	3.00	I479454	0.349	1.8	0.349	0.015
159.00	162.00	3.00	I479455	0.885	3.3	0.538	0.020
162.00	165.00	3.00	I479456	0.664	2.9	0.463	0.028
165.00	168.00	3.00	I479457	0.484	2.0	0.281	0.019

WESTERN COPPER CORPORATION
CASINO PROJECT
DIAMOND DRILL LOG



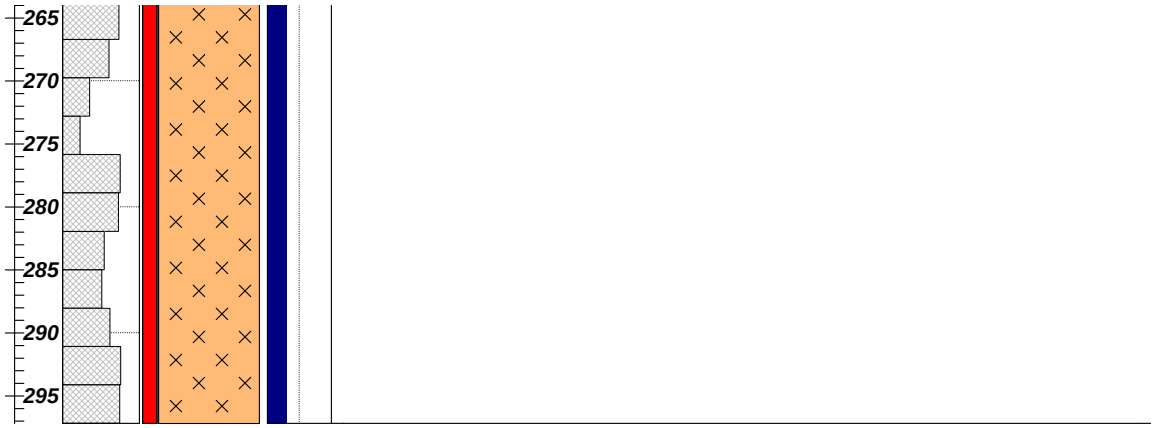
From (m)	To (m)	DESCRIPTION
190.00	297.18	WRGD: WRGD: Thickly- moderately broken WRGD with occasional WRDR clasts. Strongly bleached grey- off white , weakly bleached green-grey zones with Cl altered mafics – clay/limonite on feldspar, weakly friable, patchy/blotchy local pink/red stained . Local Py veinlets with hematite halo – siliceous grey halo. Occasional magnetite. Qtz-Py-Cp stock-work. Cp-Py filled fractures <3cm,qtz veins with Cp blebs. Weak Cc, Mo Occasional slip surfaces with Cc, Py,Cp smear, perpendicular to core axis.

---------- Sample Data ----------

From (m)	To (m)	Wdth (m)	Sample	Cu %	Mo %	Au (g/t)	Ag (g/t)
168.00	171.00	3.00	I479458	0.326	1.6	0.364	0.014
171.00	174.00	3.00	I479459	0.336	1.7	0.390	0.017
174.00	177.00	3.00	I479460	0.270	1.9	0.524	0.013
177.00	180.00	3.00	I479461	0.270	1.7	0.290	0.012
180.00	183.00	3.00	I479462	0.401	1.8	0.226	0.008
183.00	186.00	3.00	I479463	0.292	1.6	0.224	0.013
186.00	188.00	2.00	I479464	0.301	1.5	0.318	0.024
188.00	190.00	2.00	I479465	0.253	1.5	0.199	0.009
190.00	193.00	3.00	I479466	0.356	1.4	0.284	0.027
193.00	196.00	3.00	I479467	0.204	0.8	0.173	0.012
196.00	199.00	3.00	I479468	0.198	1.0	0.207	0.017
199.00	202.00	3.00	I479469	0.220	1.0	0.211	0.013
202.00	205.00	3.00	I479470	0.216	1.1	0.181	0.025
205.00	208.00	3.00	I479471	0.290	1.4	0.205	0.015
208.00	211.00	3.00	I479472	0.243	1.4	0.202	0.009
211.00	214.00	3.00	I479473	0.303	1.6	0.203	0.008
214.00	217.00	3.00	I479474	0.197	1.6	0.181	0.011
217.00	220.00	3.00	I479475	0.117	1.5	0.274	0.012
220.00	223.00	3.00	I479476	0.163	1.3	0.229	0.020
223.00	226.00	3.00	I479477	0.178	1.7	0.229	0.020
226.00	229.00	3.00	I479478	0.232	1.8	0.255	0.018
229.00	232.00	3.00	I479479	0.395	2.1	0.317	0.015
232.00	235.00	3.00	I479480	0.180	1.4	0.172	0.009
235.00	238.00	3.00	I479481	0.300	1.6	0.180	0.017
238.00	241.00	3.00	I479482	0.397	1.6	0.293	0.017
241.00	244.00	3.00	I479483	0.276	1.4	0.255	0.010
244.00	247.00	3.00	I479484	0.194	1.2	0.225	0.022
247.00	250.00	3.00	I479485	0.182	0.9	0.155	0.015
250.00	253.00	3.00	I479486	0.327	1.4	0.239	0.022
253.00	256.00	3.00	I479487	0.222	1.4	0.200	0.017
256.00	259.00	3.00	I479488	0.211	0.9	0.148	0.011
259.00	262.00	3.00	I479489	0.237	1.1	0.196	0.009
262.00	265.00	3.00	I479490	0.202	1.0	0.138	0.019

HOLE # : CAS-091

WESTERN COPPER CORPORATION
CASINO PROJECT
DIAMOND DRILL LOG



---------- Sample Data ----------

From (m)	To (m)	Wdth (m)	Sample	Cu %	Mo %	Au (g/t)	Ag (g/t)
265.00	268.00	3.00	I479491	0.166	1.1	0.140	0.011
268.00	271.00	3.00	I479492	0.318	2.9	0.394	0.018
271.00	274.00	3.00	I479493	0.307	1.7	0.327	0.018
274.00	277.00	3.00	I479494	0.237	1.7	0.289	0.016
277.00	280.00	3.00	I479495	0.159	1.6	0.197	0.030
280.00	283.00	3.00	I479496	0.250	3.0	0.322	0.013
283.00	286.00	3.00	I479497	0.333	4.2	0.101	0.030
286.00	289.00	3.00	I479498	0.126	1.0	0.098	0.027
289.00	292.00	3.00	I479499	0.214	1.8	0.213	0.023
292.00	295.00	3.00	I479500	0.405	1.6	0.184	0.018
295.00	297.18	2.18	I479503	0.158	1.4	0.173	0.019

HOLE # : CAS-092

WESTERN COPPER CORPORATION
CASINO PROJECT
DIAMOND DRILL LOG

HOLE # : CAS-092

UTM Coordinates NAD 83, Zone 7
Collar Survey Type: **Yukon Eng., 2012**
Northing : **6958199.303 mN**
Easting : **610661.9465 mE**
Elevation (m) : **1344.131995 m**

Zone Legend
CAP
SOX
SUS
HYP

Hole Length : **294.13 m**
Azimuth (true) : **0**
Dip : **-90**
NTS : 115J/10
Core Size: **HTW, NTW**

Overburden : **5.10 m**
Contractor : Kluane Drilling Ltd.
Logged By : **Peter Malacarne**
Date Hole Started : **June 4, 2012**
Date Hole Completed : **June 6, 2012**

Depth (m) | R.Q.D. weak strong | Zone | Pyrite 0% 10% | From (m) | To (m) | DESCRIPTION

0.00, 5.10 OVB: Overburden, no recovery

5.10, 19.40 WRGD: Crushed rock pieces to 10.50m – WRDG with WRDR dyke– occasional PPDK @ 5.1, clays, strong hematite – limonite staining. 10.50m – 19.40m – mainly WRGD with WRDR, weakly competent to friable, thickly – mod broken. Moderately overprinted by “d” veins – hematite, limonite. Occasional magnetite, gypsum veinets.

19.40, 44.30 WRGD: Moderately broken – friable WRGD – WRDR – occasional PP(?) @ 39.0m-41.0m, grey – dark grey/black in colour. Moderately strong overprinting by “d” veins, Py and Cp-Cr veinlets with hematite halo. Gypsum veinlets. Moderately strong hematite – limonite staining to 38.0m. Trace Mg at 20.40m. Trace Ma, pervasive Ten, Cp, Cr, Cc? To 38.0m.

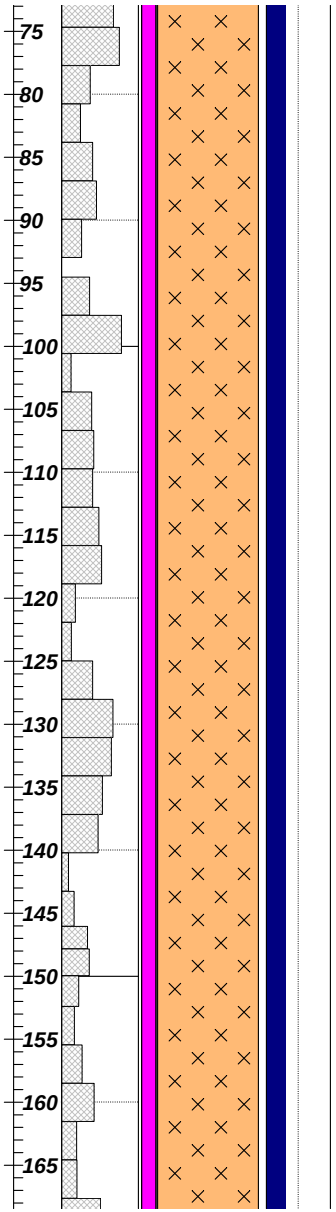
44.30, 178.00 WRGD: Thickly – moderately broken – friable. WRGD with WRDR and PPDK dykes, grey – dark grey/black – salt & pepper, “d” veining stockwork with alteration halo and Cp-Cr lined veins with hematite halo weakens by 68.0m. Occasional zones with Cl alteration of mafics and tan – grey in colour fades by 78.0m. Zones of limonite stained friable core with in situ disaggregation or complete alteration of mafics & feldspar to clay minerals. Increasingly siliceous with depth. Bo, Cu, Ten, Cc seen in upper section, Cc lining veinlets and as smears on slip surfaces in mid – lower section. Trace Mo and dendritic Cu seen in lower portion of section.

---------- Sample Data ----------

From (m)	To (m)	Wdth (m)	Sample	Cu %	Mo %	Au (g/t)	Ag (g/t)
5.10	8.10	3.00	I479504	0.284	1.6	0.048	0.012
8.10	11.10	3.00	I479505	0.244	1.2	0.086	0.006
11.10	14.10	3.00	I479506	0.412	1.6	0.099	0.009
14.10	17.10	3.00	I479507	0.225	1.4	0.091	0.008
17.10	19.40	2.30	I479508	0.251	1.5	0.124	0.007
19.40	22.40	3.00	I479509	0.185	1.3	0.181	0.006
22.40	25.40	3.00	I479510	0.263	1.8	0.089	0.012
25.40	28.40	3.00	I479511	0.175	1.3	0.060	0.017
28.40	31.40	3.00	I479512	0.216	1.3	0.132	0.059
31.40	34.40	3.00	I479513	0.324	1.7	0.174	0.015
34.40	37.40	3.00	I479514	0.286	1.6	0.099	0.014
37.40	40.40	3.00	I479515	0.123	0.8	0.094	0.014
40.40	43.30	2.90	I479516	0.219	1.4	0.153	0.008
43.30	46.30	3.00	I479517	0.354	2.0	0.233	0.026
46.30	49.30	3.00	I479518	0.204	1.2	0.130	0.010
49.30	52.30	3.00	I479519	0.228	1.3	0.144	0.008
52.30	53.30	1.00	I479520	0.293	2.1	0.276	0.011
53.30	56.30	3.00	I479521	0.255	2.0	0.314	0.014
56.30	59.30	3.00	I479522	0.257	2.3	0.435	0.007
59.30	62.30	3.00	I479523	0.260	1.7	0.448	0.016
62.30	65.30	3.00	I479524	0.268	1.4	0.329	0.013
65.30	68.30	3.00	I479525	0.225	1.3	0.259	0.012
68.30	71.30	3.00	I479526	0.160	1.2	0.171	0.007
71.30	74.30	3.00	I479527	0.145	1.0	0.203	0.015

HOLE # : CAS-092

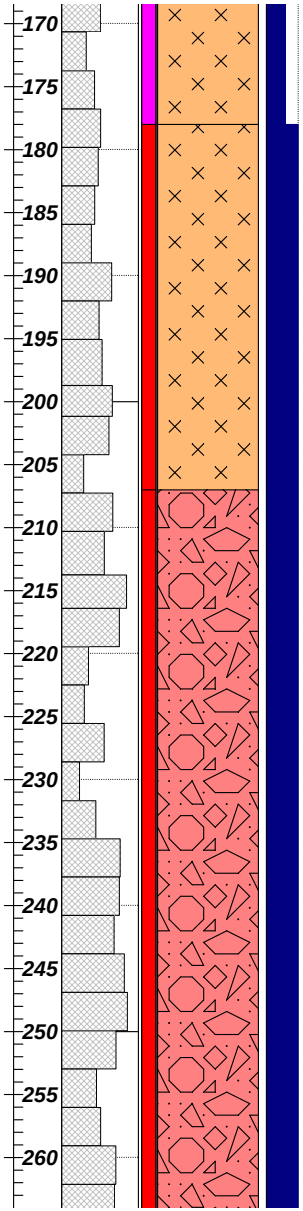
WESTERN COPPER CORPORATION
CASINO PROJECT
DIAMOND DRILL LOG



Sample Data							
From (m)	To (m)	Wdth (m)	Sample	Cu %	Mo %	Au (g/t)	Ag (g/t)
74.30	77.30	3.00	I479528	0.220	1.8	0.426	0.017
77.30	80.30	3.00	I479529	0.390	2.5	0.425	0.012
80.30	83.30	3.00	I479530	0.374	2.7	0.405	0.012
83.30	86.30	3.00	I479531	0.294	3.9	0.576	0.015
86.30	89.30	3.00	I479532	0.345	2.2	0.273	0.009
89.30	92.30	3.00	I479533	0.536	3.8	1.025	0.018
92.30	95.30	3.00	I479534	0.363	2.3	0.512	0.031
95.30	98.30	3.00	I479535	0.506	1.7	0.352	0.016
98.30	101.30	3.00	I479536	0.589	2.8	0.328	0.012
101.30	104.30	3.00	I479537	0.367	2.0	0.441	0.014
104.30	107.30	3.00	I479538	0.346	1.8	0.381	0.009
107.30	110.30	3.00	I479539	0.340	1.7	0.431	0.010
110.30	113.30	3.00	i479540	0.253	1.1	0.150	0.005
113.30	116.30	3.00	I479541	0.231	1.3	0.175	0.007
116.30	119.30	3.00	I479542	0.341	1.7	0.296	0.012
119.30	122.30	3.00	I479543	0.210	0.8	0.122	0.003
122.30	125.30	3.00	I479544	0.307	1.8	0.187	0.014
125.30	128.30	3.00	I479545	0.426	2.2	0.467	0.014
128.30	131.30	3.00	I479546	0.297	1.6	0.328	0.024
131.30	134.30	3.00	I479547	0.403	2.6	0.348	0.014
134.30	137.30	3.00	I479548	0.339	1.9	0.413	0.021
137.30	140.30	3.00	I479549	0.306	1.8	0.346	0.026
140.30	143.30	3.00	I479550	0.372	2.1	0.291	0.036
143.30	146.30	3.00	I479553	0.192	1.3	0.226	0.009
146.30	149.30	3.00	I479554	0.536	2.1	0.232	0.027
149.30	152.30	3.00	I479555	0.233	1.6	0.147	0.009
152.30	155.30	3.00	I479556	0.258	1.7	0.164	0.009
155.30	158.30	3.00	I479557	0.281	1.8	0.203	0.013
158.30	161.30	3.00	I479558	0.399	2.4	0.276	0.016
161.30	164.30	3.00	I479559	0.362	2.4	0.259	0.036
164.30	167.30	3.00	I479560	0.513	2.7	0.324	0.087

HOLE # : CAS-092

WESTERN COPPER CORPORATION
CASINO PROJECT
DIAMOND DRILL LOG



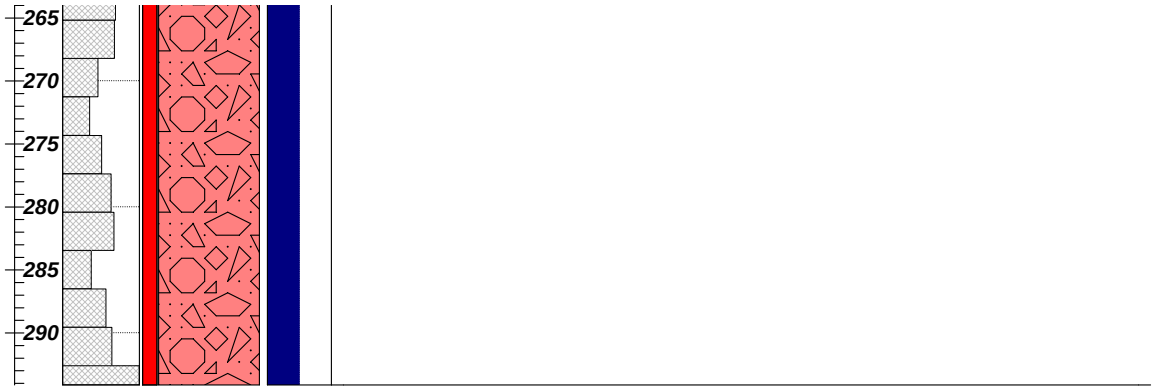
From (m)	To (m)	DESCRIPTION
178.00	207.00	WRGD: WRGD, thick – moderately broken, strong-moderately bleached, tan - grey – mottly grey/green/black, locally bleached/leached friable, locally siliceous. Py – Cp viens lined fractures. Qtz veins <20cm
207.00	294.13	IXWR: IXWR – WRGD flooded by PPDK,angular – sub angular fragments, occasional rounded fragments. Moderately – thickly broken, friable zones, strongly siliceous. Grey/green – grey/green/black in colour, bleached grey. Qtz veins <10cm. Locally pitted – dissolution of feldspar. Cp – Py filled fractures.

---------- Sample Data ----------

From (m)	To (m)	Wdth (m)	Sample	Cu %	Mo %	Au (g/t)	Ag (g/t)
167.30	170.30	3.00	I479561	0.296	2.1	0.192	0.010
170.30	173.30	3.00	I479562	0.178	1.6	0.154	0.010
173.30	176.30	3.00	I479563	0.198	2.1	0.195	0.033
176.30	178.00	1.70	I479564	0.308	2.5	0.254	0.036
178.00	181.00	3.00	I479565	0.402	2.6	0.264	0.036
181.00	184.00	3.00	I479566	0.361	2.0	0.200	0.009
184.00	187.00	3.00	I479567	0.236	2.2	0.182	0.011
187.00	190.00	3.00	I479568	0.399	2.4	0.254	0.015
190.00	193.00	3.00	I479569	0.237	2.1	0.170	0.013
193.00	196.00	3.00	I479570	0.292	2.4	0.186	0.010
196.00	199.00	3.00	I479571	0.234	1.7	0.185	0.012
199.00	202.00	3.00	I479572	0.244	1.9	0.237	0.016
202.00	205.00	3.00	I479573	0.368	1.6	0.198	0.009
205.00	207.00	2.00	I479574	0.282	2.0	0.224	0.010
207.00	210.00	3.00	I479575	0.318	2.0	0.265	0.019
210.00	213.00	3.00	I479576	0.296	1.4	0.189	0.017
213.00	216.00	3.00	I479577	0.230	1.2	0.155	0.046
216.00	219.00	3.00	I479578	0.276	1.8	0.162	0.011
219.00	222.00	3.00	I479579	0.224	2.0	0.197	0.014
222.00	225.00	3.00	I479580	0.165	1.4	0.170	0.012
225.00	228.00	3.00	I479581	2.350	1.8	0.128	0.013
228.00	231.00	3.00	I479582	0.202	1.3	0.171	0.015
231.00	234.00	3.00	I479583	0.153	2.0	0.221	0.019
234.00	237.00	3.00	I479584	0.153	1.3	0.112	0.021
237.00	240.00	3.00	I479585	0.134	1.6	0.163	0.016
240.00	243.00	3.00	I479586	0.146	2.0	0.164	0.014
243.00	246.00	3.00	I479587	0.131	1.6	0.201	0.017
246.00	249.00	3.00	I479588	0.131	1.6	0.181	0.020
249.00	252.00	3.00	I479589	0.115	1.5	0.161	0.016
252.00	255.00	3.00	I479590	0.160	1.5	0.212	0.054
255.00	258.00	3.00	I479591	0.122	1.2	0.172	0.040
258.00	261.00	3.00	I479592	0.084	1.0	0.135	0.024
261.00	264.00	3.00	I479593	0.169	1.1	0.185	0.020

HOLE # : **CAS-092**

WESTERN COPPER CORPORATION
CASINO PROJECT
DIAMOND DRILL LOG



---------- Sample Data ----------

From (m)	To (m)	Wdth (m)	Sample	Cu %	Mo %	Au (g/t)	Ag (g/t)
264.00	267.00	3.00	I479594	0.134	1.1	0.136	0.016
267.00	270.00	3.00	I479595	0.152	1.2	0.162	0.021
270.00	273.00	3.00	I479596	0.165	1.4	0.188	0.025
273.00	276.00	3.00	I479597	0.146	1.4	0.187	0.026
276.00	279.00	3.00	I479598	0.029	0.8	0.018	0.010
279.00	282.00	3.00	I479599	0.092	1.0	0.126	0.015
282.00	285.00	3.00	I479600	0.112	1.1	0.139	0.013
285.00	288.00	3.00	I479603	0.116	1.2	0.155	0.024
288.00	291.00	3.00	I479604	0.160	1.3	0.196	0.017
291.00	292.50	1.50	I479605	0.233	1.3	0.177	0.018
292.50	294.13	1.63	I479606	1.965	3.1	0.513	0.021

HOLE # : DH12-01

WESTERN COPPER CORPORATION
CASINO PROJECT
DIAMOND DRILL LOG

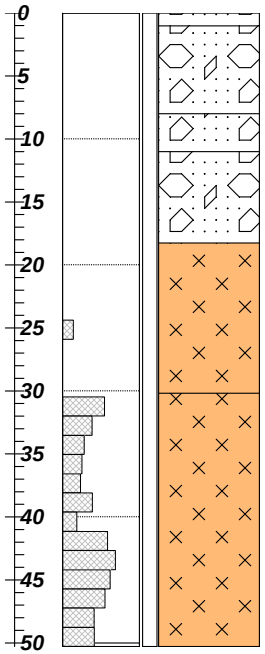
HOLE # : DH12-01

UTM Coordinates NAD 83, Zone 7
Collar Survey Type: **Yukon Eng., 2012**
Northing : **6952914.769 mN**
Easting : **612264.0028 mE**
Elevation (m) : **739.652141 m**

Zone Legend
CAP
SOX
SUS
HYP

Hole Length : **50.29 m**
Azimuth (true) : **0**
Dip : **-90**
NTS : 115J/10
Core Size: **HTW**

Overburden : **18.25 m**
Contractor : Kluane Drilling Ltd.
Logged By : **P. Malacarne**
Date Hole Started : **June 22, 2012**
Date Hole Completed : **June 23, 2012**



From (m)	To (m)	DESCRIPTION
0.00	1.02	OVB: Overburden, no recovery.
1.02	8.00	OVB: Overburden, black soil, silty clay
8.00	11.00	OVB: Overburden, black finely laminated clay/silt increasing sand with depth, root fibres
11.00	18.25	OVB: Overburden, mainly pebbles <7.5cm with occasional cobbles of WRGD magnetic, WRDR finely banded mafic-felsic siliceous clasts black - pink to fine grained equigranular mod magnetic, PP and course sand.
18.25	30.18	WRGD: WRGD – friable, locally decomposed, weakly leached. Slip occasional slip surfaces approx perpendicular to core axis.
30.18	50.29	WRGD: WRGD – Fresh in appearance, moderate Cl alt of mafics and local mod Cl – hematite staining on fracture surfaces, occasional siliceous mafic bands <10cm, Py <1.0%

Sample Data

From (m)	To (m)	Wdth (m)	Sample	Cu %	Mo %	Au (g/t)	Ag (g/t)

HOLE # : DH12-02

WESTERN COPPER CORPORATION
CASINO PROJECT
DIAMOND DRILL LOG

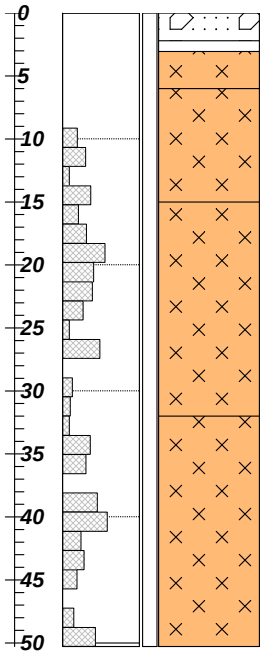
HOLE # : DH12-02

UTM Coordinates NAD 83, Zone 7
Collar Survey Type: **Yukon Eng., 2012**
Northing : **6952542.438 mN**
Easting : **612864.9704 mE**
Elevation (m) : **847.851907 m**

Zone Legend
CAP
SOX
SUS
HYP

Hole Length : **50.29 m**
Azimuth (true) : **0**
Dip : **-90**
NTS : 115J/10
Core Size: **HTW**

Overburden : **3.05 m**
Contractor : Kluane Drilling Ltd.
Logged By : **P. Malacarne**
Date Hole Started : **June 20, 2012**
Date Hole Completed : **June 21, 2012**



From (m)	To (m)	DESCRIPTION
0.00	2.20	OVB: Overburden, no recovery
2.20	3.05	OVB: Overburden, poor recovery, fresh cobbles of WRGD supported by course dark grey/ black sand with sub angular granules, occasional organic pieces.
3.05	6.00	WRGD: WRGD: 3.05m-6.00m – decomposed - very intensely fractured, hematite – limonite stained/alteration to clay minerals.
6.00	15.00	WRGD: WRGD: 6.0m-15.0m – intensely fractured – moderately fractured, grey/light green overprinting of core fabric, locally bleached – friable/intensely weathered. Hematite stained – alt to clay minerals – sericite?, trace Cp-Ma, Py > 5%
15.00	32.00	WRGD: WRGD: moderately – intensely fractured, core increasing competent. Weak hematite on fracture surfaces, moderately grey/green – locally strongly bleached overprinting – local pinkish staining. Local alteration of feldspar-mafics to clay minerals, sericite?.
32.00	50.29	WRGD: WRGD: moderately – locally intensely fractured. Moderate grey/green – black overprinting of core, finely disseminated Py >5% to 37.0m. @37.0m – very weak Py, green/black overprinting, zones of pinkish staining with weak carbonate veinlets and moderate Cl-Hem-weak Ep on fracture surfaces, strong Cl of mafics.

---------- Sample Data ----------

From (m)	To (m)	Wdth (m)	Sample	Cu %	Mo %	Au (g/t)	Ag (g/t)

HOLE # : DH12-03

WESTERN COPPER CORPORATION
CASINO PROJECT
DIAMOND DRILL LOG

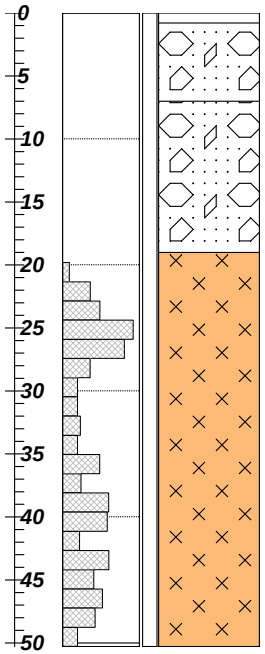
HOLE # : DH12-03

UTM Coordinates NAD 83, Zone 7
Collar Survey Type: **Yukon Eng., 2012**
Northing : **6952186.131 mN**
Easting : **611397.888 mE**
Elevation (m) : **711.262342 m**

Zone Legend
CAP
SOX
SUS
HYP

Hole Length : **50.29 m**
Azimuth (true) : **0**
Dip : **-90**
NTS : 115J/10
Core Size: **HTW**

Overburden : **19.0 m**
Contractor : Kluane Drilling Ltd.
Logged By : **P. Malacarne**
Date Hole Started : **June 19, 2012**
Date Hole Completed : **June 20, 2012**



From (m)	To (m)	DESCRIPTION
0.00	0.80	OVB: Overburen – no recovery
0.80	7.00	OVB: Overburden – black finely laminated silty soil, root fibres
7.00	19.00	OVB: Overbruden – medium/course sand with course gravel well rounded to sub angular clasts – WRGD, weakly magnetic – heamatite stained quartzite - PP – finely foliated siliceous GD – black siliceous vesicular clasts.
19.00	50.29	WRGD: WRGD – Moderately broken, moderately bleached grey to dark grey, generally competent with fracture related friable zones. Cl alteration increasingly intense with depth. Slip surfaces 30 deg to core axis. Weak carbonate vienlets.

---------- Sample Data ----------

From (m)	To (m)	Wdth (m)	Sample	Cu %	Mo %	Au (g/t)	Ag (g/t)

HOLE # : DH12-04

WESTERN COPPER CORPORATION
CASINO PROJECT
DIAMOND DRILL LOG

HOLE # : DH12-04

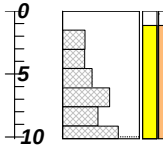
UTM Coordinates NAD 83, Zone 7
Collar Survey Type: **Yukon Eng., 2012**
Northing : **6956088.145 mN**
Easting : **610039.6998 mE**
Elevation (m) : **1231.100369 m**

Zone Legend
CAP
SOX
SUS
HYP

Hole Length : **10.14 m**
Azimuth (true) : **0**
Dip : **-90**
NTS : 115J/10
Core Size: **HTW**

Overburden : **1.15 m**
Contractor : Kluane Drilling Ltd.
Logged By : **P. Malacarne**
Date Hole Started : **June 14, 2012**
Date Hole Completed : **June 17, 2012**

Depth (m) | **R.Q.D.** weak strong | **Zone** | **Pyrite** 0% 10% | From (m) | To (m) | **DESCRIPTION**



0.00, 1.15 OVB: Overburden, no recovery

1.15, 10.14 WRGD: WRGD - Weak overall alteration and weathering, generally competent core. Moderately fractured. Hematite alt on fractures, patchy carb-lim alt on fractures. Occasional sections hematite stained, weak fracture related alt of feldspar to clay minerals and weak Cl alt of mafics. No visible sulfides.

---------- Sample Data ----------

From (m)	To (m)	Wdth (m)	Sample	Cu %	Mo %	Au (g/t)	Ag (g/t)

HOLE # : DH12-04A

WESTERN COPPER CORPORATION
CASINO PROJECT
DIAMOND DRILL LOG

HOLE # : DH12-04A

UTM Coordinates NAD 83, Zone 7
Collar Survey Type: **Yukon Eng., 2012**
Northing : **6956088.681 mN**
Easting : **610039.8827 mE**
Elevation (m) : **1331.118898 m**

Zone Legend
CAP
SOX
SUS
HYP

Hole Length : **25.91 m**
Azimuth (true) : **0**
Dip : **-90**
NTS : 115J/10
Core Size: **HTW**

Overburden : **25.91 m**
Contractor : Kluane Drilling Ltd.
Logged By : **P. Malacarne**
Date Hole Started : **June 15, 2012**
Date Hole Completed : **June 16, 2012**

Depth (m)	R.Q.D. weak / strong	Zone	Pyrite 0% / 10%	From (m)	To (m)	DESCRIPTION
0				0.00	1.22	0.00, 1.22 OVB: Overburden, no recovery
5				1.22	25.91	1.22, 25.91 WRGD: WRGD - Weak overall alteration and weathering, generally competent core. Moderately fractured. Hematite alt on fractures to 9m, patchy carb-lim alt on fractures. Occasional sections hematite stained, weak fracture related alt of feldspar to clay minerals and weak Cl alt of mafics. No visible sulfides.
10						
15						
20						
25						

---------- Sample Data ----------

From (m)	To (m)	Wdth (m)	Sample	Cu %	Mo %	Au (g/t)	Ag (g/t)

HOLE # : DH12-05

WESTERN COPPER CORPORATION
CASINO PROJECT
DIAMOND DRILL LOG

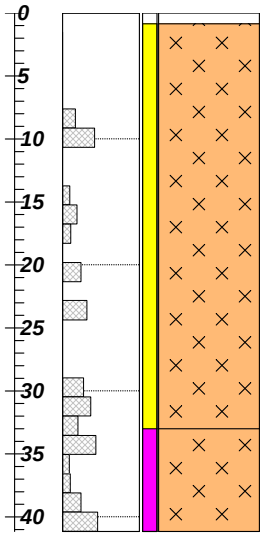
HOLE # : DH12-05

UTM Coordinates NAD 83, Zone 7
Collar Survey Type: **Yukon Eng., 2012**
Northing : **6956309.363 mN**
Easting : **609994.6345 mE**
Elevation (m) : **1249.446686 m**

Zone Legend
CAP
SOX
SUS
HYP

Hole Length : **41.15 m**
Azimuth (true) : **0**
Dip : **-90**
NTS : 115J/10
Core Size: **HTW**

Overburden : **0.86 m**
Contractor : Kluane Drilling Ltd.
Logged By : **P. Malacarne**
Date Hole Started : **June 11, 2012**
Date Hole Completed : **June 14, 2012**



From (m)	To (m)	DESCRIPTION
0.00	0.86	OVB: Overburden, no recovery
0.86	33.00	WRGD: Moderately broken locally friable. Slightly – intensely weathered, locally friable, locally decomposed. Strong oxidation on fractures, competent sections siliceous. Occasional well rounded diorite inclusions. Weakly magnetic to 33.0m.
33.00	41.15	WRGD: Intensely broken, weakly vuggy with slip surfaces perpendicular to core axis. Fracture related strong leaching to clay minerals – light green-grey-tan bleached overprinting, locally siliceous. Fractures with hematite stained halos, hematite lined fractures with pyrite. Fracture filled Cp coated Py– Cpy, Py as blebs filling voids, Native Cu.

Sample Data

From (m)	To (m)	Wdth (m)	Sample	Cu %	Mo %	Au (g/t)	Ag (g/t)

APPENDIX IV

Geochemical Analytical Certificates

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 4- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

CERTIFICATE WH12117308

Project: Casino

P.O. No.:

This report is for 60 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Whitehorse, YT, Canada on 30- MAY- 2012.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

SCOTT CASSELMAN

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI- 21	Received Sample Weight
LOG- 21	Sample logging - ClientBarCode
CRU- 31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
CRU- QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL- QC	Pulverizing QC Test
SPL- 21	Split sample - riffle splitter
PUL- 31	Pulverize split to 85% <75 um
LOG- 23	Pulp Login - Rcvd with Barcode

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
ME- ICP61	33 element four acid ICP- AES	ICP- AES
ME- OG62	Ore Grade Elements - Four Acid	ICP- AES
Mo- OG62	Ore Grade Mo - Four Acid	VARIABLE
Cu- OG62	Ore Grade Cu - Four Acid	VARIABLE
Cu- AA17a	Cu by Cyanide Leach, lower DL	AAS
Cu- AA05a	Cu (nonsulfide) - 3% sulfuric	AAS
Au- AA23	Au 30g FA- AA finish	AAS

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
ATTN: SCOTT CASSELMAN
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 4- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12117308

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au ppm 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
I474951		2.09	0.185	1.1	7.97	8	1190	1.9	<2	1.66	2.2	13	39	977	3.44	20
I474952		12.76	0.380	1.0	7.89	7	1130	2.0	3	1.36	2.3	12	38	1420	3.59	20
I474953		15.08	0.173	1.1	8.01	18	1210	1.9	3	1.09	1.0	11	38	715	3.86	20
I474954		14.34	0.220	2.0	7.81	50	1190	2.0	7	0.64	2.3	15	36	961	4.50	20
I474955		14.05	0.259	4.1	7.75	44	1070	2.0	13	0.36	4.9	7	36	1295	4.53	20
I474956		14.22	0.214	3.4	7.89	21	920	1.8	2	0.87	5.1	9	37	772	4.55	20
I474957		10.84	0.116	0.9	7.73	8	690	2.0	3	1.26	8.7	16	36	807	3.67	20
I474958		14.90	0.099	0.7	7.76	10	990	2.0	<2	1.39	6.8	22	35	1325	3.41	20
I474959		14.48	0.143	0.6	8.15	6	1110	1.9	3	1.27	2.5	13	36	766	3.79	20
I474960		4.87	0.225	2.0	7.69	20	1090	1.8	10	0.42	3.9	5	35	935	4.83	20
I474961		10.85	0.179	1.5	7.89	18	1190	1.9	3	0.72	1.7	6	36	1365	3.69	20
I474962		12.88	0.506	2.6	6.96	28	2030	1.0	3	0.10	0.5	4	17	898	2.97	10
I474963		12.95	0.290	2.9	6.29	30	3270	0.9	5	0.04	<0.5	2	7	539	3.17	10
I474964		14.25	0.311	2.3	6.17	16	1860	0.6	3	0.04	<0.5	3	15	533	3.22	10
I474965		14.11	0.609	3.1	6.43	22	2140	0.5	4	0.04	<0.5	3	16	412	3.44	10
I474966		12.26	0.303	2.3	6.92	9	2100	0.7	3	0.04	<0.5	2	15	808	2.75	10
I474967		12.75	0.303	2.2	6.09	21	1810	0.7	<2	0.04	<0.5	1	7	307	1.71	10
I474968		13.34	0.644	5.8	7.07	36	2240	0.7	2	0.04	<0.5	2	14	544	3.38	10
I474969		13.38	0.599	3.4	7.11	23	2150	0.6	8	0.03	0.5	3	20	423	3.14	10
I474970		12.98	0.518	3.9	6.35	24	1760	0.6	10	0.02	<0.5	<1	15	365	2.77	10
I474971		12.72	0.289	2.3	5.42	12	1570	0.6	8	0.02	<0.5	1	7	232	2.22	10
I474972		12.28	0.357	2.6	5.89	13	1690	0.6	8	0.03	<0.5	<1	7	368	2.07	10
I474973		13.89	0.421	2.6	5.58	11	1650	0.5	6	0.03	<0.5	1	7	357	2.09	10
I474974		12.41	0.480	2.8	7.32	14	1910	0.9	4	0.08	<0.5	2	7	624	2.68	10
I474975		11.68	0.779	2.6	7.44	23	2120	0.8	<2	0.05	<0.5	2	8	692	3.22	10
I474976		9.01	0.424	1.9	6.35	17	1950	0.6	<2	0.03	<0.5	2	12	405	1.95	10
I474977		8.28	0.837	2.8	6.81	26	2100	0.6	2	0.04	<0.5	2	14	737	2.58	10
I474978		8.36	0.492	1.3	7.14	17	1930	0.7	<2	0.04	<0.5	3	8	613	2.25	10
I474979		8.49	0.777	1.7	6.55	24	2020	0.6	<2	0.03	<0.5	2	10	803	2.16	10
I474980		3.74	0.565	1.8	5.66	32	1660	0.6	<2	0.01	<0.5	2	7	669	1.68	10
I474981		5.82	1.020	2.3	6.01	39	1580	0.8	3	0.01	<0.5	2	13	1380	3.37	10
I474982		4.22	0.800	2.1	6.27	49	1930	0.8	<2	0.02	<0.5	2	7	1275	2.41	10
I474983		6.63	0.420	1.5	5.60	27	1590	0.7	3	0.02	<0.5	1	7	868	2.04	10
I474984		9.86	0.766	2.4	5.88	27	1840	0.7	2	0.02	<0.5	2	8	1235	1.80	10
I474985		8.44	0.562	1.3	6.93	36	1390	1.1	2	0.04	<0.5	8	9	5450	3.67	10
I474986		3.95	0.973	2.1	6.94	20	1790	0.8	2	0.02	<0.5	6	16	4840	2.12	10
I474987		7.76	1.245	1.7	6.83	15	2200	0.7	<2	0.06	<0.5	7	14	6810	3.61	20
I474988		8.82	0.767	1.4	6.77	8	2030	0.6	<2	0.11	<0.5	9	18	9900	3.82	20
I474989		8.18	0.853	1.9	6.56	17	1970	0.7	4	0.07	0.8	14	12	9250	2.45	10
I474990		7.49	0.643	1.4	8.11	30	1290	1.3	<2	0.26	0.8	16	4	>10000	2.67	20

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 4- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12117308

Sample Description	Method	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
I474951		2.45	20	1.25	424	66	2.36	23	860	18	0.02	<5	8	761	<20	0.27
I474952		2.73	30	1.22	432	46	2.15	20	860	15	0.04	8	8	643	<20	0.25
I474953		2.85	20	1.06	294	44	1.97	17	820	18	0.12	7	8	617	<20	0.26
I474954		3.29	20	0.65	855	195	1.18	17	840	29	0.25	11	8	370	<20	0.24
I474955		3.78	40	0.64	254	179	0.69	10	820	605	0.22	11	8	248	<20	0.24
I474956		2.82	20	0.89	271	105	1.38	11	800	1075	0.30	6	8	459	<20	0.25
I474957		1.86	20	1.20	729	221	2.04	23	840	37	0.06	10	8	538	<20	0.26
I474958		2.28	30	1.31	992	158	2.15	24	820	19	0.03	7	8	629	<20	0.27
I474959		2.71	20	1.32	392	38	2.22	20	790	19	0.04	5	8	705	<20	0.25
I474960		3.50	30	0.82	193	133	1.03	12	830	33	0.63	9	8	323	<20	0.22
I474961		3.27	20	0.99	201	103	1.28	15	710	33	0.17	<5	8	440	<20	0.24
I474962		4.35	30	0.40	103	159	0.29	5	560	37	0.31	8	8	170	<20	0.15
I474963		4.06	50	0.23	63	305	0.21	2	610	37	0.70	11	7	164	<20	0.11
I474964		4.43	50	0.15	67	401	0.23	2	360	25	0.60	<5	6	134	20	0.10
I474965		4.59	50	0.15	64	555	0.24	2	430	39	0.72	6	6	134	<20	0.10
I474966		4.45	40	0.18	50	340	0.26	5	410	23	0.27	6	6	146	<20	0.09
I474967		4.26	40	0.17	54	303	0.26	<1	210	42	0.24	<5	3	121	20	0.05
I474968		4.58	40	0.27	59	423	0.25	2	450	285	0.55	12	8	149	<20	0.13
I474969		4.25	50	0.41	86	578	0.28	4	440	37	0.37	13	8	159	<20	0.16
I474970		4.66	70	0.17	43	670	0.21	1	390	33	0.52	10	6	120	20	0.10
I474971		4.48	60	0.15	54	496	0.18	1	210	32	0.47	6	3	99	20	0.04
I474972		4.55	50	0.14	49	525	0.22	<1	180	42	0.28	13	2	110	20	0.04
I474973		4.12	70	0.11	54	497	0.22	1	230	35	0.25	7	3	118	20	0.04
I474974		4.29	70	0.51	81	1030	0.22	3	520	29	0.20	16	8	135	<20	0.16
I474975		4.36	70	0.44	78	525	0.23	3	540	32	0.31	19	10	145	<20	0.19
I474976		4.38	70	0.15	42	520	0.25	2	390	22	0.21	12	5	137	<20	0.09
I474977		4.05	70	0.16	50	725	0.26	3	430	27	0.24	22	6	142	<20	0.11
I474978		4.29	80	0.17	46	722	0.25	3	360	30	0.14	13	6	137	20	0.12
I474979		4.12	70	0.14	43	598	0.26	2	350	35	0.20	21	5	123	20	0.07
I474980		4.47	50	0.11	37	302	0.21	2	210	26	0.19	24	3	103	20	0.05
I474981		4.94	90	0.14	43	933	0.21	3	370	25	0.26	33	6	98	20	0.06
I474982		4.46	50	0.14	40	326	0.22	3	300	25	0.27	32	5	105	20	0.07
I474983		3.99	50	0.14	47	365	0.21	2	160	18	0.39	9	2	93	20	0.04
I474984		4.04	60	0.12	43	659	0.22	1	210	20	0.32	14	3	109	20	0.04
I474985		4.28	40	0.18	40	481	0.18	3	380	19	0.67	32	8	97	20	0.10
I474986		4.78	70	0.19	37	690	0.23	2	440	16	0.57	19	8	135	<20	0.11
I474987		3.70	60	0.48	63	564	0.32	5	460	20	0.66	9	7	137	<20	0.11
I474988		3.78	50	0.58	82	1035	0.25	5	470	16	0.64	8	8	133	<20	0.14
I474989		3.80	30	0.26	63	408	0.23	4	360	14	1.05	11	6	110	<20	0.10
I474990		3.69	30	0.20	114	259	0.14	8	1130	20	0.74	14	12	88	<20	0.28

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 4- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12117308

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61 Tl ppm 10	ME-ICP61 U ppm 10	ME-ICP61 V ppm 1	ME-ICP61 W ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Zn ppm 2	Mo-OG62 Mo % 0.001	Cu-OG62 Cu % 0.001	Cu-AA17a Cu % 0.001	Cu-AA05a Cu % 0.001
I474951		<10	10	68	<10	204				0.065
I474952		<10	<10	69	10	222		0.146		0.103
I474953		<10	10	71	10	171				0.030
I474954		<10	10	69	10	272				0.018
I474955		<10	<10	69	10	791		0.135		0.023
I474956		<10	<10	71	10	1010				0.023
I474957		<10	<10	68	<10	943				0.032
I474958		<10	<10	70	<10	316		0.135		0.096
I474959		<10	10	72	<10	205				0.042
I474960		<10	<10	69	10	324				0.022
I474961		<10	10	71	10	334		0.143		0.060
I474962		<10	<10	67	10	162				0.023
I474963		<10	<10	55	20	65	0.031			0.011
I474964		<10	<10	51	20	84	0.041			0.011
I474965		<10	<10	53	10	79	0.057			0.008
I474966		<10	<10	57	10	81	0.035			0.023
I474967		<10	<10	25	10	59	0.031			0.012
I474968		<10	<10	76	10	141	0.044			0.017
I474969		<10	<10	78	10	135	0.059			0.014
I474970		<10	<10	51	10	72	0.070			0.011
I474971		<10	<10	27	10	35	0.050			0.009
I474972		<10	<10	26	10	38	0.047			0.011
I474973		<10	<10	37	10	40	0.052			0.012
I474974		<10	<10	64	10	97	0.107			0.027
I474975		<10	<10	84	10	103	0.055			0.020
I474976		<10	<10	41	10	50	0.054			0.014
I474977		<10	<10	53	10	63	0.074			0.023
I474978		10	<10	49	20	74	0.071			0.026
I474979		<10	<10	44	10	28	0.063			0.038
I474980		<10	<10	37	10	26	0.032			0.043
I474981		<10	<10	51	10	56	0.100	0.144	0.075	0.071
I474982		<10	<10	45	10	44	0.033	0.131	0.075	0.069
I474983		<10	<10	26	10	29	0.042		0.070	0.047
I474984		<10	<10	30	10	35	0.069	0.132	0.100	0.074
I474985		<10	<10	63	30	61	0.055	0.615	0.419	0.331
I474986		<10	<10	62	20	49	0.079	0.535	0.316	0.155
I474987		<10	<10	63	10	73	0.065	0.746	0.458	0.325
I474988		<10	<10	72	10	81	0.110	1.040	0.574	0.488
I474989		<10	<10	61	10	64	0.044	1.045	0.468	0.302
I474990		<10	<10	121	50	86	0.029	1.955	0.757	0.991

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 4- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12117308

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au ppm 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
I474991		7.95	0.454	1.2	7.02	10	1430	1.3	<2	0.17	2.2	17	7	>10000	2.63	10
I474992		8.76	0.625	1.4	7.73	16	1670	1.4	<2	0.71	4.4	27	4	4420	5.11	20
I474993		8.58	1.490	2.0	7.20	37	2070	1.0	<2	0.60	2.4	17	7	8400	2.96	10
I474994		6.01	0.896	1.6	7.88	<5	1980	1.1	<2	1.37	1.5	13	9	4690	3.95	20
I474995		3.92	0.572	1.1	6.55	9	2060	0.8	<2	0.93	5.5	13	12	5170	2.56	10
I474996		7.09	0.687	1.1	7.78	<5	2090	1.0	<2	2.05	<0.5	12	7	3200	4.31	20
I474997		8.94	0.637	1.8	7.83	<5	1930	1.3	<2	0.83	3.6	22	8	5240	5.26	20
I474998		9.08	0.566	1.3	8.12	<5	1790	1.3	<2	0.59	2.7	19	8	4770	4.42	20
I474999		8.44	0.986	1.5	7.01	<5	1900	0.8	<2	0.18	2.1	14	13	4970	3.87	20
I475000		3.96	0.776	1.4	7.31	<5	1960	1.1	<2	0.22	4.3	18	23	5680	2.91	20
I477801		0.06	0.402	1.9	7.90	114	600	1.2	<2	0.60	0.9	18	34	4490	5.06	20
I477802		0.05	<0.005	<0.5	5.56	<5	540	0.7	<2	1.78	<0.5	12	56	27	2.75	10
I477803		7.04	1.265	3.1	7.67	63	1820	1.1	3	0.22	6.3	18	17	7760	4.20	20
I477804		8.97	1.230	2.3	7.35	10	1910	1.1	<2	0.34	15.9	20	24	8420	4.22	20
I477805		9.32	0.671	1.1	6.80	<5	1900	1.0	<2	0.43	7.2	18	7	3570	3.73	10
I477806		8.35	0.684	1.0	7.66	8	1910	1.4	<2	1.07	1.0	15	14	3060	4.64	20
I477807		8.58	0.871	2.4	7.54	17	1710	1.2	2	0.79	5.0	19	9	4680	4.42	20
I477808		7.72	1.495	2.0	7.42	<5	2220	1.2	2	0.37	4.5	17	19	6980	4.57	20
I477809		8.11	0.674	1.1	7.37	<5	2680	1.2	<2	0.65	1.1	10	14	3400	2.76	10
I477810		8.08	0.546	1.0	7.42	<5	1910	1.3	<2	1.28	<0.5	9	12	2330	3.37	20

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 4- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12117308

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	ME-ICP61 K % 0.01	ME-ICP61 La ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Mg % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Mn ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Mo ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Na % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ni ppm 1	ME-ICP61 P ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Pb ppm 2	ME-ICP61 S % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Sb ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Sc ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Sr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Th ppm 20	ME-ICP61 Ti % 0.01
I474991		4.16	50	0.20	418	675	0.17	8	720	17	0.62	11	11	97	<20	0.17
I474992		4.15	40	1.30	452	263	0.17	10	1000	14	0.85	21	13	99	<20	0.28
I474993		4.10	100	0.57	377	820	0.32	8	630	23	0.86	22	9	147	20	0.21
I474994		4.77	60	1.23	268	759	1.05	6	730	20	0.60	<5	11	209	<20	0.25
I474995		4.29	70	0.71	209	503	0.52	5	450	23	0.80	<5	7	153	20	0.14
I474996		5.53	80	1.28	229	628	0.70	7	970	22	0.48	<5	14	176	20	0.29
I474997		4.90	60	1.53	523	227	0.97	7	910	14	1.24	<5	16	185	<20	0.30
I474998		5.25	60	1.33	421	510	1.32	6	860	18	0.73	<5	16	202	<20	0.30
I474999		3.88	80	0.63	315	581	0.99	7	470	19	0.78	<5	10	164	20	0.14
I475000		4.36	60	0.82	413	865	1.04	7	560	17	0.66	<5	9	193	20	0.18
I477801		4.46	10	0.79	506	275	1.12	22	1140	39	2.50	8	11	267	<20	0.25
I477802		0.94	10	0.82	520	3	2.16	33	560	4	0.05	5	10	257	<20	0.26
I477803		4.19	60	0.75	531	753	0.82	8	600	25	1.67	<5	10	155	20	0.17
I477804		4.39	80	0.84	410	773	0.59	9	840	16	0.93	<5	9	173	<20	0.17
I477805		4.30	50	1.07	432	524	0.77	5	550	16	0.52	<5	10	165	20	0.20
I477806		3.98	40	1.49	349	645	1.74	6	770	13	0.32	<5	14	296	<20	0.29
I477807		4.11	50	0.95	428	582	0.93	5	890	22	1.53	<5	10	223	<20	0.21
I477808		3.99	60	1.00	441	1210	0.74	10	540	15	1.00	<5	11	193	<20	0.20
I477809		5.13	40	1.00	207	246	1.52	5	580	20	0.47	<5	9	222	<20	0.19
I477810		4.61	50	1.56	189	359	1.43	5	740	18	0.43	6	13	235	<20	0.28

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 4- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12117308

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	ME-ICP61 Tl ppm 10	ME-ICP61 U ppm 10	ME-ICP61 V ppm 1	ME-ICP61 W ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Zn ppm 2	Mo-OG62 Mo % 0.001	Cu-OG62 Cu % 0.001	Cu-AA17a Cu % 0.001	Cu-AA05a Cu % 0.001
I474991		<10	<10	81	30	243	0.078	1.165	0.397	0.570
I474992		<10	<10	115	10	248	0.029	0.469	0.108	0.077
I474993		<10	<10	88	20	151	0.091	0.890	0.297	0.154
I474994		<10	<10	104	<10	94	0.077	0.471	0.118	0.051
I474995		<10	<10	53	10	101	0.054	0.538	0.219	0.095
I474996		<10	<10	126	10	58	0.066	0.316	0.029	0.011
I474997		<10	<10	155	10	191		0.536	0.143	0.090
I474998		<10	<10	138	10	195	0.054	0.491	0.207	0.101
I474999		<10	<10	93	10	120	0.060	0.510	0.158	0.071
I475000		<10	<10	72	10	146	0.090	0.579	0.205	0.085
I477801		<10	<10	160	10	150	0.028	0.450		0.048
I477802		<10	<10	79	50	47				0.001
I477803		<10	<10	77	10	196	0.072	0.796		0.171
I477804		<10	<10	85	<10	216	0.079	0.860		0.224
I477805		<10	<10	88	<10	167	0.057	0.384		0.053
I477806		<10	<10	111	<10	114	0.068	0.310		0.043
I477807		<10	<10	84	10	156	0.057	0.480		0.046
I477808		<10	<10	106	10	158	0.123	0.716		0.084
I477809		<10	<10	74	10	73		0.351		0.019
I477810		<10	<10	107	10	53	0.039	0.239		0.007

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 3- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

CERTIFICATE WH12131627

Project: Casino

P.O. No.: 12- 02

This report is for 61 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Whitehorse, YT, Canada on 12- JUN- 2012.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

SCOTT CASSELMAN

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI- 21	Received Sample Weight
LOG- 21	Sample logging - ClientBarCode
CRU- 31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
CRU- QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL- QC	Pulverizing QC Test
SPL- 21	Split sample - riffle splitter
PUL- 31	Pulverize split to 85% <75 um
LOG- 23	Pulp Login - Rcvd with Barcode

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
ME- ICP61	33 element four acid ICP- AES	ICP- AES
ME- OG62	Ore Grade Elements - Four Acid	ICP- AES
Mo- OG62	Ore Grade Mo - Four Acid	VARIABLE
Cu- OG62	Ore Grade Cu - Four Acid	VARIABLE
Cu- AA05a	Cu (nonsulfide) - 3% sulfuric	AAS
Au- AA23	Au 30g FA- AA finish	AAS

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
ATTN: SCOTT CASSELMAN
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 3- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12131627

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au ppm 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
I477811		8.80	0.815	1.1	7.63	7	1950	1.2	<2	1.14	<0.5	12	91	2850	4.17	20
I477812		8.35	0.979	1.5	6.94	6	2200	0.9	<2	0.40	1.3	11	92	3980	2.29	10
I477813		8.96	0.478	1.0	7.19	8	1970	1.5	<2	0.95	0.5	11	83	2710	2.89	10
I477814		8.39	0.384	0.9	6.61	8	1680	1.4	<2	1.02	0.7	11	125	1885	2.70	10
I477815		9.15	0.773	1.6	7.21	6	1970	1.3	<2	0.64	3.4	11	95	3400	2.74	10
I477816		9.37	0.499	1.4	7.08	13	2090	0.9	<2	0.35	2.9	14	99	2530	2.14	10
I477817		8.87	0.522	1.4	7.04	9	2390	0.9	<2	0.56	0.8	10	108	2520	1.93	10
I477818		8.25	0.502	0.9	7.23	7	2040	1.2	<2	0.90	0.6	10	112	2070	2.65	10
I477819		9.01	0.744	1.3	7.04	6	2130	1.1	<2	0.35	1.5	13	115	3240	2.57	10
I477820		4.64	0.692	1.5	6.72	7	2580	0.6	<2	0.24	1.8	11	146	3480	1.98	10
I477821		8.24	0.612	1.4	6.39	7	1890	0.6	<2	0.66	0.6	9	130	2430	1.58	10
I477822		7.83	0.871	2.3	6.72	11	2100	0.8	2	0.29	1.9	9	136	4560	1.87	10
I477823		8.43	0.680	1.6	7.25	8	2360	0.9	<2	0.88	1.2	9	91	2820	1.79	10
I477824		8.32	0.545	1.3	7.35	<5	2280	0.9	<2	1.03	2.1	10	96	2530	2.14	10
I477825		8.22	0.412	1.7	7.34	9	1980	1.1	<2	0.89	2.5	9	102	2520	1.84	10
I477826		8.84	0.900	2.1	6.85	12	2170	0.9	<2	0.63	2.7	10	120	3950	2.07	10
I477827		8.30	0.726	1.7	7.00	8	2300	1.0	<2	0.62	2.7	11	101	3520	2.63	10
I477828		8.85	0.885	2.5	6.68	55	480	1.1	3	0.76	3.2	17	124	3200	5.13	10
I477829		8.84	0.515	2.2	6.92	16	1730	1.3	2	0.48	2.8	13	118	3760	2.77	10
I477830		8.13	0.944	1.9	6.55	11	2110	0.7	<2	0.61	2.2	7	123	3430	1.59	10
I477831		8.91	0.278	1.4	6.72	10	2340	0.9	<2	0.57	1.6	8	104	2430	1.40	10
I477832		8.78	0.222	1.0	7.17	13	2220	1.1	<2	0.97	<0.5	6	103	1620	1.48	10
I477833		8.55	0.379	1.0	6.78	12	2020	0.7	<2	0.75	<0.5	6	113	1975	1.74	10
I477834		8.85	0.318	1.0	6.58	7	2340	0.7	<2	0.75	<0.5	8	133	1915	1.26	10
I477835		8.83	0.196	0.7	7.33	8	1970	1.2	<2	1.46	<0.5	8	101	1120	2.74	10
I477836		8.62	0.278	1.1	6.42	12	2190	0.7	<2	0.86	<0.5	4	145	1640	1.14	10
I477837		8.59	0.166	1.3	7.06	13	2340	1.0	<2	0.97	0.5	4	108	1260	1.28	10
I477838		6.80	0.274	1.3	7.46	17	2150	1.2	<2	1.37	<0.5	5	108	1520	1.43	10
I477839		8.12	0.258	0.8	6.04	21	2130	0.7	<2	1.57	<0.5	5	111	1530	1.31	10
I477840		4.68	0.368	1.1	7.16	10	2030	1.4	3	1.94	<0.5	6	123	1120	1.93	10
I477841		8.98	0.434	1.7	7.29	10	1780	1.2	<2	1.28	<0.5	9	100	2590	2.28	20
I477842		8.47	0.338	1.5	7.34	19	1980	1.1	<2	1.82	<0.5	7	146	1690	1.78	20
I477843		8.99	0.365	1.4	7.76	7	2150	1.2	<2	1.27	<0.5	8	90	2170	1.88	20
I477844		8.07	0.641	2.7	6.35	15	2190	0.6	<2	0.95	0.5	7	149	3850	1.52	10
I477845		9.37	0.286	1.0	6.32	10	980	0.8	<2	2.79	<0.5	5	126	1595	1.72	10
I477846		9.27	0.341	0.9	5.82	<5	700	0.7	<2	2.85	<0.5	7	174	1840	1.79	10
I477847		8.70	0.168	0.7	6.56	6	1620	0.7	<2	1.67	<0.5	4	138	1315	1.11	10
I477848		8.74	0.260	1.1	6.69	<5	1530	0.9	<2	2.72	<0.5	6	134	1740	2.20	20
I477849		8.31	0.267	1.1	7.69	17	2160	1.4	<2	2.36	<0.5	4	106	1775	1.22	20
I477850		6.33	0.415	1.4	6.83	14	2100	0.7	<2	0.64	<0.5	6	147	2460	1.72	10

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 3- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12131627

Sample Description	Method	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
I477811		4.82	60	1.59	180	355	1.22	9	750	19	0.48	<5	14	225	<20	0.30
I477812		4.57	80	1.05	214	568	0.82	9	470	19	0.59	6	9	177	<20	0.18
I477813		4.72	60	1.19	208	347	0.92	7	550	17	0.37	7	10	178	<20	0.19
I477814		3.86	50	1.42	242	296	0.89	7	490	15	0.33	8	12	152	<20	0.24
I477815		4.21	40	0.95	305	579	1.20	7	490	19	0.67	6	11	180	<20	0.21
I477816		4.02	110	0.82	306	783	0.90	10	520	20	0.49	6	7	185	20	0.16
I477817		4.72	80	0.81	244	1070	0.90	10	500	20	0.54	<5	8	187	<20	0.16
I477818		5.26	80	1.21	193	811	1.23	8	510	18	0.39	7	11	186	20	0.22
I477819		5.26	60	1.11	242	524	1.01	9	470	18	0.59	7	9	162	20	0.18
I477820		4.19	50	0.55	190	454	0.89	9	350	14	0.62	6	6	147	<20	0.12
I477821		3.81	50	0.50	151	731	0.41	7	370	17	0.56	6	5	134	<20	0.09
I477822		4.09	70	0.47	118	870	0.59	9	440	19	0.87	<5	7	143	20	0.12
I477823		4.10	60	0.58	165	613	0.76	8	500	19	0.69	5	7	163	20	0.16
I477824		4.45	90	0.75	212	246	0.79	9	720	26	0.56	5	9	190	20	0.19
I477825		5.15	70	0.56	250	553	0.98	6	430	34	0.63	<5	9	169	20	0.16
I477826		4.01	60	0.46	338	630	0.39	9	470	25	0.96	6	7	180	<20	0.12
I477827		5.43	60	0.65	287	480	0.92	8	490	25	0.59	6	8	190	20	0.17
I477828		4.22	50	0.71	467	450	0.56	10	600	26	3.06	7	11	133	20	0.21
I477829		3.75	60	0.41	357	605	0.56	9	370	21	1.59	6	6	153	20	0.12
I477830		3.99	50	0.42	217	502	1.02	7	330	17	0.59	6	6	170	20	0.11
I477831		3.73	50	0.44	178	500	0.88	6	370	19	0.69	<5	6	177	20	0.10
I477832		4.85	50	0.58	159	726	1.46	8	440	16	0.78	6	8	212	20	0.15
I477833		4.12	60	0.63	118	805	1.09	8	470	15	0.59	6	8	181	20	0.15
I477834		4.31	50	0.31	76	881	1.02	7	320	18	0.68	6	5	170	20	0.09
I477835		4.49	40	0.96	146	679	1.57	6	670	19	0.37	5	10	257	20	0.25
I477836		4.70	50	0.35	101	648	1.09	6	340	17	0.49	5	6	175	20	0.12
I477837		4.63	40	0.38	96	619	1.16	5	350	23	0.61	7	5	188	20	0.12
I477838		5.09	40	0.50	119	657	1.58	6	420	22	0.44	5	7	228	20	0.16
I477839		3.97	70	0.53	119	893	0.34	8	2490	15	0.71	7	6	159	20	0.11
I477840		3.75	40	0.53	129	605	1.48	5	360	20	1.32	6	7	235	20	0.15
I477841		4.39	40	0.71	149	325	1.25	14	500	17	0.67	8	8	262	<20	0.18
I477842		4.20	40	0.50	130	439	1.62	8	380	17	1.34	7	6	280	20	0.14
I477843		4.34	50	0.72	169	346	1.81	5	520	16	0.79	8	8	272	20	0.19
I477844		4.06	40	0.25	87	478	0.81	6	280	17	1.02	7	4	172	20	0.09
I477845		4.41	40	0.70	116	464	1.35	5	490	13	2.15	7	7	253	20	0.16
I477846		4.44	40	0.70	100	1200	1.13	9	460	15	2.40	6	6	300	20	0.15
I477847		3.69	40	0.43	84	417	1.54	4	330	16	1.30	7	5	280	20	0.10
I477848		4.36	50	0.70	124	623	1.56	7	470	21	2.10	10	6	320	20	0.14
I477849		4.05	30	0.43	137	256	2.30	4	230	25	1.17	6	5	383	<20	0.13
I477850		4.31	50	0.54	106	404	1.29	7	310	22	0.66	5	6	183	20	0.12

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 3- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12131627

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME-ICP61 Tl ppm 10	ME-ICP61 U ppm 10	ME-ICP61 V ppm 1	ME-ICP61 W ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Zn ppm 2	Mo-OG62 Mo % 0.001	Cu-OG62 Cu % 0.001	Cu-AA05a Cu % 0.001
I477811		<10	<10	121	<10	50	0.038	0.295	0.008
I477812		<10	<10	72	10	77	0.058	0.399	0.016
I477813		<10	<10	75	10	61	0.036	0.272	0.018
I477814		<10	<10	83	10	66	0.029	0.188	
I477815		<10	<10	91	10	129	0.056	0.334	
I477816		<10	<10	59	10	131	0.080	0.260	
I477817		<10	<10	58	10	77	0.110	0.259	
I477818		<10	<10	83	10	63	0.082	0.208	
I477819		<10	<10	69	10	86	0.052	0.329	
I477820		<10	<10	48	10	112	0.044	0.350	
I477821		<10	<10	44	10	56	0.074	0.247	
I477822		<10	<10	56	10	77	0.092	0.470	
I477823		<10	<10	66	10	75	0.064	0.281	
I477824		<10	<10	78	10	104		0.253	
I477825		<10	<10	60	10	164	0.053	0.253	
I477826		<10	<10	50	10	225	0.062	0.391	
I477827		<10	<10	75	10	136	0.048	0.345	
I477828		<10	<10	88	10	232	0.047	0.325	
I477829		<10	<10	48	10	152	0.058	0.372	
I477830		<10	<10	44	10	97	0.051	0.352	
I477831		<10	<10	45	10	79	0.054	0.245	
I477832		<10	10	54	10	50	0.070	0.160	
I477833		<10	<10	70	10	30	0.082	0.196	
I477834		<10	<10	43	10	27	0.091	0.191	
I477835		<10	10	90	<10	49	0.067	0.110	
I477836		<10	<10	43	10	38	0.063	0.167	
I477837		<10	<10	40	10	55	0.063	0.128	
I477838		<10	10	50	10	65	0.064	0.151	
I477839		<10	<10	53	10	35	0.093	0.158	
I477840		<10	10	48	10	50	0.058	0.110	
I477841		<10	<10	61	10	51	0.034	0.262	
I477842		<10	<10	44	10	45	0.043	0.176	
I477843		<10	<10	60	10	57	0.034	0.219	
I477844		<10	10	38	10	37	0.047	0.399	
I477845		<10	<10	53	<10	37	0.046	0.163	
I477846		<10	<10	47	<10	29	0.113	0.189	
I477847		<10	<10	33	<10	29	0.040	0.136	
I477848		<10	<10	53	20	52	0.058	0.177	
I477849		<10	<10	34	<10	68	0.023	0.180	
I477850		<10	<10	44	<10	51	0.040	0.248	

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 3- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12131627

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au ppm 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
I477851		0.05	0.419	2.2	7.96	106	580	1.2	<2	0.59	1.1	17	35	4450	4.88	20
I477852		0.05	<0.005	<0.5	5.56	8	530	0.7	<2	1.71	<0.5	11	58	27	2.62	10
I477853		8.36	0.253	0.5	6.81	8	1130	1.0	<2	2.79	<0.5	3	106	1240	1.79	20
I477854		8.98	0.281	0.8	6.99	14	1320	0.9	<2	2.31	<0.5	5	153	1815	1.67	10
I477855		8.68	0.241	0.9	7.30	13	1730	1.1	<2	2.11	<0.5	5	112	1460	1.46	20
I477856		9.35	0.183	0.8	6.60	8	1290	1.0	<2	2.82	<0.5	5	163	964	1.52	10
I477857		7.46	0.214	1.0	6.12	13	420	0.8	<2	2.30	<0.5	8	134	1345	2.60	10
I477858		10.03	0.249	0.9	7.28	6	2120	1.0	<2	1.61	<0.5	6	119	1625	2.06	20
I477859		8.23	0.416	1.4	6.97	8	1770	1.0	<2	1.22	<0.5	9	108	2220	3.62	20
I477860		3.62	0.631	1.6	7.06	10	2000	1.1	<2	1.83	<0.5	7	115	2330	2.67	20
I477861		8.03	0.312	0.9	6.73	9	2020	0.8	<2	1.84	<0.5	5	124	1775	1.48	20
I477862		5.09	0.217	1.2	7.22	9	1190	1.4	<2	0.06	<0.5	7	97	833	7.35	20
I477863		10.30	0.400	1.2	7.72	8	2370	1.5	<2	0.11	<0.5	6	97	947	4.08	20
I477864		13.58	0.163	1.1	7.11	20	4020	1.4	<2	0.14	<0.5	4	103	1130	5.03	20
I477865		13.51	0.232	0.8	6.68	5	1330	1.2	<2	0.06	<0.5	6	115	917	5.96	10
I477866		12.63	0.439	1.3	6.46	16	1500	1.1	2	0.05	<0.5	3	127	762	4.69	20
I477867		13.56	0.626	1.3	6.85	5	3370	1.2	3	0.06	<0.5	9	100	1950	5.34	10
I477868		12.93	0.752	1.5	7.02	11	1320	1.3	<2	0.06	<0.5	4	111	2300	5.12	20
I477869		11.99	0.311	0.9	7.27	15	1300	1.2	<2	0.05	<0.5	4	98	1390	5.47	20
I477870		15.84	1.955	4.0	6.79	13	1620	1.2	5	0.07	<0.5	8	100	3300	8.41	20
I477871		13.26	0.710	1.5	6.95	<5	1770	1.2	2	0.22	<0.5	9	87	1670	6.17	20

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 3- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12131627

Sample Description	Method	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
I477851		4.43	20	0.76	507	277	1.06	22	1110	40	2.48	12	11	270	<20	0.26
I477852		0.90	10	0.79	518	5	2.07	30	560	3	0.05	6	10	256	<20	0.26
I477853		4.22	40	0.59	112	543	1.83	4	440	17	2.15	8	6	311	20	0.15
I477854		4.11	50	0.59	87	438	1.63	6	410	16	2.00	6	7	315	20	0.15
I477855		4.29	40	0.67	84	456	1.65	5	360	15	1.61	8	7	313	20	0.15
I477856		4.01	40	0.59	88	439	1.61	5	360	15	2.01	7	6	322	20	0.15
I477857		3.95	40	0.36	93	997	0.41	6	390	11	2.78	7	6	163	<20	0.12
I477858		4.70	40	0.51	74	609	0.26	7	440	13	0.71	9	6	187	20	0.15
I477859		3.92	40	0.73	97	436	0.59	10	640	10	1.03	8	8	197	<20	0.17
I477860		4.56	50	0.63	100	673	0.53	10	600	12	0.94	10	7	200	20	0.16
I477861		4.37	40	0.42	69	624	0.91	5	410	13	1.27	<5	6	219	20	0.11
I477862		4.25	30	0.72	127	92	0.18	7	600	31	0.06	9	7	113	<20	0.10
I477863		4.59	50	0.90	124	214	0.26	9	680	30	0.12	8	7	177	<20	0.16
I477864		4.39	30	0.76	145	174	0.39	8	500	26	0.20	8	6	212	<20	0.14
I477865		4.65	30	0.56	114	171	0.19	5	380	32	0.08	8	6	90	<20	0.08
I477866		4.18	40	0.22	57	269	0.22	5	410	41	0.07	11	6	113	<20	0.08
I477867		4.21	50	0.55	159	241	0.25	6	480	41	0.12	10	6	164	<20	0.10
I477868		4.80	70	0.24	63	489	0.21	5	520	34	0.12	12	8	123	<20	0.12
I477869		3.94	50	0.22	51	349	0.20	4	570	32	0.05	12	7	121	<20	0.10
I477870		4.62	50	0.36	91	1310	0.25	7	460	29	0.13	8	7	135	<20	0.10
I477871		4.44	60	0.54	110	323	0.49	8	580	25	0.09	<5	7	223	<20	0.14

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 3- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12131627

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	ME-ICP61 Tl ppm 10	ME-ICP61 U ppm 10	ME-ICP61 V ppm 1	ME-ICP61 W ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Zn ppm 2	Mo-OG62 Mo % 0.001	Cu-OG62 Cu % 0.001	Cu-AA05a Cu % 0.001
I477851		<10	<10	160	10	156	0.027	0.452	
I477852		<10	<10	78	40	48			
I477853		<10	<10	46	10	37	0.051	0.130	
I477854		<10	<10	52	10	26	0.046	0.185	
I477855		<10	<10	50	10	22	0.043	0.150	
I477856		<10	<10	50	<10	22	0.044		
I477857		<10	<10	49	10	17	0.104	0.141	
I477858		<10	<10	50	<10	22	0.060	0.169	
I477859		<10	<10	80	10	23	0.043	0.228	
I477860		<10	<10	62	<10	23	0.061	0.245	
I477861		<10	<10	43	<10	19	0.056	0.188	
I477862		<10	<10	56	20	173			0.026
I477863		<10	<10	59	10	112			0.049
I477864		<10	<10	54	20	151		0.119	0.051
I477865		<10	<10	50	20	113			0.037
I477866		<10	<10	47	20	97	0.027		0.031
I477867		<10	<10	47	10	141		0.205	0.086
I477868		<10	<10	62	30	97	0.048	0.242	0.085
I477869		<10	<10	58	30	92	0.034	0.143	0.055
I477870		<10	<10	51	20	118	0.128	0.338	0.197
I477871		<10	<10	65	30	113	0.032	0.174	0.058

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 4- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

CERTIFICATE WH12131628

Project: Casino

P.O. No.: 12- 03

This report is for 60 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Whitehorse, YT, Canada on 12- JUN- 2012.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

SCOTT CASSELMAN

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI- 21	Received Sample Weight
LOG- 21	Sample logging - ClientBarCode
CRU- 31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
CRU- QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL- QC	Pulverizing QC Test
SPL- 21	Split sample - riffle splitter
PUL- 31	Pulverize split to 85% <75 um
LOG- 23	Pulp Login - Rcvd with Barcode

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
ME- ICP61	33 element four acid ICP- AES	ICP- AES
ME- OG62	Ore Grade Elements - Four Acid	ICP- AES
Mo- OG62	Ore Grade Mo - Four Acid	VARIABLE
Cu- OG62	Ore Grade Cu - Four Acid	VARIABLE
Cu- AA05a	Cu (nonsulfide) - 3% sulfuric	AAS
Au- AA23	Au 30g FA- AA finish	AAS

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
ATTN: SCOTT CASSELMAN
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 4- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12131628

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au ppm 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
I477872		13.59	0.708	1.6	7.22	16	1250	1.2	5	0.07	0.5	5	21	1650	5.29	10
I477873		13.82	0.848	5.4	6.73	11	1110	1.2	4	0.07	<0.5	5	15	1140	5.71	10
I477874		13.24	0.609	2.0	6.99	18	1280	1.2	<2	0.06	<0.5	2	15	1380	5.30	10
I477875		12.85	0.897	4.9	7.08	51	1160	1.3	8	0.04	0.5	4	24	1155	5.34	20
I477876		8.28	0.708	2.3	6.86	25	1810	1.2	5	0.05	<0.5	3	19	1375	5.37	10
I477877		9.04	0.597	2.0	6.82	12	1360	1.3	<2	0.05	<0.5	8	16	1625	6.06	10
I477878		8.18	0.653	2.5	7.07	28	2140	1.3	<2	0.04	<0.5	4	17	1565	5.25	10
I477879		9.17	0.568	3.1	6.71	20	1420	1.1	4	0.03	<0.5	2	15	1105	5.46	10
I477880		3.40	0.989	3.9	6.61	95	1160	1.1	4	0.02	<0.5	3	14	1025	5.74	10
I477881		9.74	0.558	2.4	7.30	33	1070	1.1	2	0.03	<0.5	2	17	791	5.04	10
I477882		7.85	0.369	2.8	6.63	87	740	1.1	3	0.02	<0.5	2	17	507	5.62	20
I477883		6.36	0.330	2.3	6.70	148	1110	1.2	2	0.02	<0.5	1	16	805	6.12	10
I477884		7.39	0.440	1.8	7.02	20	1070	1.0	2	0.02	<0.5	3	17	1435	5.73	10
I477885		8.97	0.313	1.8	7.95	61	1300	1.3	<2	0.15	<0.5	5	30	1340	4.36	20
I477886		4.95	0.511	1.7	7.36	46	1520	1.2	<2	0.18	<0.5	9	21	1025	5.15	10
I477887		9.35	0.433	1.7	7.00	23	1470	1.0	2	0.02	<0.5	4	15	1015	4.69	10
I477888		8.28	0.613	1.7	6.82	13	910	1.2	<2	0.03	<0.5	5	19	1330	6.96	20
I477889		7.04	0.461	1.4	7.13	7	1340	1.2	<2	0.03	<0.5	17	16	2410	5.09	10
I477890		7.85	0.168	0.6	8.09	7	820	1.7	<2	0.11	<0.5	9	33	1715	5.27	20
1477891		8.97	0.355	0.8	7.27	6	1240	1.2	2	0.14	0.8	22	22	3810	5.77	20
I477892		8.23	0.307	1.1	7.27	19	670	1.4	3	0.08	<0.5	6	26	2440	6.78	20
I477893		7.62	0.386	1.5	6.75	50	750	1.3	<2	0.04	0.6	6	21	1745	7.42	20
I477894		8.75	0.348	1.6	6.69	21	1540	1.1	2	0.04	0.5	7	17	1610	7.25	20
I477895		8.10	0.424	1.8	6.91	53	2450	1.1	<2	0.05	0.6	4	19	1410	5.38	10
I477896		8.53	0.350	1.1	6.37	21	2030	1.0	<2	0.05	<0.5	3	20	1875	5.37	10
I477897		8.45	0.281	1.2	7.27	13	1140	1.2	<2	0.07	0.6	9	20	2800	5.50	20
I477898		7.81	0.433	1.8	7.35	48	2040	1.1	<2	0.09	<0.5	6	24	1735	4.40	20
I477899		8.49	0.480	1.7	8.28	48	1470	1.2	2	0.07	<0.5	4	27	2070	5.59	20
I477900		4.06	0.335	1.5	6.53	93	1200	1.1	4	0.02	0.5	3	19	1340	6.44	20
I477901		0.05	0.419	2.3	7.86	109	580	1.2	<2	0.59	1.1	17	32	4350	4.87	20
I477902		0.04	<0.005	<0.5	5.51	6	530	0.7	<2	1.72	<0.5	12	53	34	2.74	10
I477903		11.53	0.345	3.4	6.66	42	720	1.3	6	0.02	<0.5	3	22	1390	5.78	20
I477904		6.14	0.492	1.1	4.36	43	370	0.9	2	0.01	<0.5	5	21	1310	5.42	10
I477905		7.79	0.328	1.1	7.19	34	1120	1.0	<2	0.02	<0.5	6	19	1155	5.02	10
I477906		8.83	0.179	0.6	7.04	26	2800	1.1	<2	0.03	<0.5	6	16	1410	3.59	10
I477907		9.64	0.317	0.9	7.03	18	2040	1.1	<2	0.16	0.7	9	20	3220	4.48	20
I477908		9.07	0.250	1.5	6.84	27	1170	1.0	<2	0.14	0.8	7	20	1250	5.35	10
I477909		9.32	0.416	1.8	7.88	13	1100	1.2	2	0.18	<0.5	11	27	1810	6.83	20
I477910		8.61	0.235	1.1	7.03	8	1470	0.9	<2	0.15	<0.5	8	20	1865	2.59	10
I477911		9.39	0.272	0.8	6.80	10	990	1.1	<2	0.19	0.7	12	13	2230	4.53	10

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 4- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12131628

Sample Description	Method	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
I477872		5.12	60	0.34	86	553	0.20	5	550	39	0.20	<5	7	130	<20	0.10
I477873		4.41	50	0.46	111	384	0.14	10	380	35	0.18	<5	5	89	<20	0.08
I477874		4.69	50	0.32	73	358	0.15	3	440	27	0.20	6	6	103	<20	0.09
I477875		4.59	50	0.28	77	297	0.14	3	520	44	0.28	5	7	89	<20	0.09
I477876		4.53	50	0.34	82	383	0.15	3	450	30	0.22	<5	6	101	<20	0.09
I477877		4.94	40	0.52	159	351	0.40	8	450	27	0.12	<5	6	130	<20	0.09
I477878		4.92	50	0.31	97	310	0.19	4	420	29	0.19	6	6	135	<20	0.10
I477879		4.87	60	0.23	64	268	0.15	2	470	166	0.35	7	6	104	<20	0.09
I477880		4.32	70	0.23	72	488	0.13	1	380	58	0.41	5	6	84	<20	0.09
I477881		4.60	40	0.28	54	289	0.14	4	430	34	0.34	6	6	96	<20	0.10
I477882		4.04	40	0.27	56	374	0.10	2	460	54	0.56	19	6	57	<20	0.08
I477883		4.48	70	0.23	48	589	0.15	1	600	52	0.57	21	6	93	<20	0.09
I477884		4.90	40	0.26	63	260	0.17	3	380	45	0.37	11	6	125	<20	0.13
I477885		4.40	50	0.71	88	152	0.38	11	670	31	0.17	15	8	191	<20	0.19
I477886		4.68	50	0.48	123	354	0.46	9	500	37	0.20	7	7	201	<20	0.13
I477887		5.21	70	0.18	64	410	0.20	3	410	30	0.21	9	7	118	<20	0.08
I477888		4.39	50	0.30	74	262	0.15	3	460	31	0.30	<5	7	80	<20	0.09
I477889		5.18	50	0.24	395	164	0.21	7	430	31	0.12	<5	6	126	<20	0.09
I477890		4.90	30	1.10	213	82	0.66	10	870	28	0.06	<5	8	134	<20	0.13
1477891		4.69	30	0.68	428	106	0.55	11	590	27	0.06	<5	8	145	<20	0.11
I477892		4.75	30	0.40	153	113	0.18	5	660	29	0.15	<5	8	96	<20	0.11
I477893		4.47	40	0.35	111	202	0.15	7	520	31	0.13	12	8	88	<20	0.11
I477894		5.28	50	0.27	100	204	0.21	5	510	33	0.19	7	7	121	<20	0.10
I477895		5.19	50	0.32	76	178	0.25	5	580	47	0.29	20	6	155	<20	0.11
I477896		4.53	30	0.26	76	170	0.20	5	450	40	0.34	<5	7	115	<20	0.09
I477897		5.05	40	0.36	111	120	0.20	10	510	31	0.11	5	7	107	<20	0.11
I477898		4.68	40	0.53	101	162	0.21	7	550	34	0.22	7	7	146	<20	0.13
I477899		5.80	50	0.30	72	290	0.22	5	650	41	0.29	26	9	142	<20	0.14
I477900		4.71	70	0.22	94	222	0.17	4	590	31	0.44	10	7	120	<20	0.11
I477901		5.30	20	0.76	496	263	1.05	21	1120	42	2.42	7	11	263	<20	0.24
I477902		0.88	10	0.80	513	6	2.08	31	550	7	0.05	<5	10	251	<20	0.26
I477903		4.16	50	0.21	65	220	0.11	3	590	54	0.40	19	7	95	<20	0.12
I477904		2.53	30	0.15	146	152	0.07	3	330	17	0.25	30	6	42	<20	0.11
I477905		4.88	60	0.17	141	134	0.17	2	510	23	0.32	22	7	106	<20	0.10
I477906		4.74	40	0.24	146	165	0.19	5	360	21	0.30	18	6	129	<20	0.09
I477907		4.81	30	0.32	255	215	0.33	8	490	22	0.38	6	6	136	<20	0.10
I477908		5.42	40	0.28	198	219	0.25	5	410	23	0.53	8	6	116	<20	0.11
I477909		4.33	30	0.96	233	269	0.78	12	790	28	0.43	<5	9	153	<20	0.13
I477910		4.05	40	0.68	220	127	0.61	6	570	24	0.29	<5	7	164	<20	0.12
I477911		5.02	40	0.67	315	189	0.77	7	600	24	0.38	<5	8	133	<20	0.11

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 4- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12131628

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	ME-ICP61 Tl ppm 10	ME-ICP61 U ppm 10	ME-ICP61 V ppm 1	ME-ICP61 W ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Zn ppm 2	Mo-OG62 Mo % 0.001	Cu-OG62 Cu % 0.001	Cu-AA05a Cu % 0.001
I477872		<10	<10	53	30	108	0.055	0.170	0.053
I477873		<10	<10	42	20	119	0.038	0.116	0.046
I477874		<10	<10	46	30	85	0.036	0.141	0.058
I477875		<10	<10	52	40	119	0.029	0.121	0.049
I477876		<10	<10	45	30	96	0.039	0.143	0.064
I477877		<10	<10	46	20	140	0.035	0.166	0.063
I477878		<10	<10	47	30	125	0.032	0.164	0.059
I477879		10	<10	49	30	163	0.027	0.114	0.025
I477880		<10	<10	50	30	106	0.050	0.108	0.024
I477881		<10	<10	50	40	71	0.029		0.026
I477882		<10	<10	47	30	79	0.037		0.018
I477883		<10	<10	48	30	64	0.058		0.022
I477884		<10	<10	49	30	112	0.026	0.143	0.032
I477885		<10	<10	66	20	99		0.135	0.050
I477886		<10	<10	54	20	161	0.035	0.103	0.042
I477887		10	<10	51	20	118	0.042	0.101	0.028
I477888		<10	<10	56	30	110	0.025	0.132	0.035
I477889		<10	<10	43	20	135		0.247	0.097
I477890		<10	<10	66	20	103		0.178	0.076
1477891		<10	<10	55	20	176		0.404	0.267
I477892		<10	<10	62	20	124		0.251	0.125
I477893		<10	<10	68	30	153		0.173	0.068
I477894		<10	<10	70	30	153		0.150	0.052
I477895		<10	<10	52	20	97		0.137	0.060
I477896		<10	<10	58	20	90		0.198	0.120
I477897		<10	<10	59	20	135		0.276	0.137
I477898		<10	<10	56	20	105		0.182	0.095
I477899		<10	<10	78	30	111	0.026	0.186	0.073
I477900		<10	<10	63	20	152		0.141	0.029
I477901		<10	<10	153	10	149	0.026	0.449	0.060
I477902		<10	10	80	50	48			0.001
I477903		<10	<10	60	20	147		0.141	0.028
I477904		<10	<10	52	20	143		0.132	0.029
I477905		<10	<10	49	20	117		0.117	0.029
I477906		<10	<10	50	20	92		0.151	0.087
I477907		<10	<10	53	20	131		0.332	0.212
I477908		<10	<10	48	20	141		0.124	0.051
I477909		<10	<10	74	20	139	0.025	0.168	0.100
I477910		<10	<10	46	10	100		0.191	0.090
I477911		<10	<10	65	10	146		0.246	0.081

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 4- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12131628

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au ppm 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
I477912		8.45	0.263	0.9	7.33	10	1090	1.0	<2	0.10	<0.5	13	15	2950	4.06	10
I477913		8.95	0.258	1.2	7.31	23	1020	1.2	2	0.05	<0.5	11	16	3500	4.60	10
I477914		9.13	0.349	2.1	7.81	18	810	1.3	2	0.06	<0.5	7	18	3020	4.89	20
I477915		7.98	0.471	1.0	7.92	16	910	1.3	2	0.10	<0.5	10	22	4340	4.78	20
I477916		8.85	0.320	1.1	7.25	15	700	1.3	<2	0.13	<0.5	13	16	8340	5.06	10
I477917		8.99	0.225	1.7	7.44	24	970	1.3	8	0.08	<0.5	10	16	5740	5.13	10
I477918		8.72	0.287	1.3	6.92	27	1460	1.1	<2	0.16	2.9	18	16	4840	5.56	20
I477919		9.18	0.224	0.9	7.08	20	1570	1.2	<2	0.14	1.4	14	16	3590	3.45	10
I477920		4.33	0.217	0.5	7.24	10	1700	1.2	<2	0.17	1.7	15	17	2210	3.30	10
I477921		8.91	0.366	1.3	7.30	7	1500	1.2	<2	0.16	4.4	13	18	5360	3.81	10
I477922		9.11	0.289	1.5	7.39	21	1530	1.6	<2	0.16	3.2	15	17	5720	3.92	10
I477923		8.69	0.197	0.6	7.10	<5	1470	1.0	<2	0.17	4.4	13	18	2080	3.84	10
I477924		8.35	0.525	1.6	7.38	48	1460	2.0	<2	0.24	9.2	17	22	>10000	4.84	10
I477925		9.33	0.302	1.3	7.14	31	1730	1.3	<2	0.24	5.1	18	23	5240	6.51	10
I477926		9.55	0.223	1.0	7.03	<5	3120	1.0	<2	0.25	1.2	15	26	1275	5.68	10
I477927		4.36	0.391	1.1	7.47	57	1350	1.1	<2	0.24	4.3	18	26	3450	4.60	20
I477928		9.07	0.435	1.2	7.18	50	2160	1.1	<2	0.18	2.0	21	23	2120	6.85	20
I477929		8.69	0.547	2.2	7.29	46	1600	1.3	<2	0.37	6.0	31	23	4010	4.94	10
I477930		8.91	0.586	1.3	6.93	8	1670	1.3	<2	0.47	2.2	24	25	2640	5.08	10
I477931		9.55	1.290	3.4	6.84	12	1400	1.4	<2	0.53	1.8	25	22	6700	5.92	20

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 4- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12131628

Sample Description	Method	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
I477912		4.67	30	0.54	227	252	0.30	6	450	28	0.93	7	7	119	<20	0.08
I477913		5.27	30	0.50	155	283	0.26	6	390	30	0.53	5	6	112	<20	0.09
I477914		5.05	30	0.65	179	98	0.55	7	400	26	0.61	5	9	119	<20	0.11
I477915		5.21	30	0.83	179	128	0.49	8	520	22	0.65	5	9	131	<20	0.13
I477916		5.13	60	0.48	153	277	0.26	6	460	23	1.02	7	7	102	<20	0.11
I477917		4.94	40	0.51	120	48	0.41	8	390	32	1.14	5	7	116	<20	0.11
I477918		4.37	50	0.42	433	97	0.38	8	400	34	1.27	<5	8	143	<20	0.09
I477919		4.32	60	0.42	416	118	0.26	6	400	30	0.42	14	6	141	<20	0.10
I477920		4.57	50	0.46	440	110	0.26	7	450	24	0.32	13	7	149	<20	0.11
I477921		4.21	40	0.61	249	160	0.29	8	410	28	0.40	6	7	153	<20	0.10
I477922		4.56	50	0.30	407	345	0.24	13	540	44	0.70	17	7	153	<20	0.12
I477923		4.80	40	0.41	477	184	0.24	7	410	24	0.36	6	6	161	<20	0.11
I477924		3.87	50	0.46	331	256	0.23	19	650	51	0.72	18	8	152	<20	0.12
I477925		4.33	40	0.46	584	155	0.24	10	770	42	0.65	22	10	165	<20	0.15
I477926		4.04	20	0.79	417	59	0.31	9	530	18	0.34	8	7	196	<20	0.12
I477927		3.74	30	0.59	441	258	0.23	12	660	23	0.52	24	9	164	<20	0.14
I477928		4.35	30	0.51	600	83	0.27	10	450	23	0.76	17	7	183	<20	0.11
I477929		4.50	50	0.59	676	178	0.24	10	650	33	0.93	10	7	178	<20	0.13
I477930		3.88	40	0.83	424	246	0.54	10	630	24	0.90	<5	7	196	<20	0.12
I477931		3.95	40	1.18	407	370	0.62	13	760	26	1.23	<5	8	217	<20	0.14

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 4- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12131628

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	ME- ICP61 Tl ppm 10	ME- ICP61 U ppm 10	ME- ICP61 V ppm 1	ME- ICP61 W ppm 10	ME- ICP61 Zn ppm 2	Mo- OG62 Mo % 0.001	Cu- OG62 Cu % 0.001	Cu- AA05a Cu % 0.001
I477912		<10	<10	53	10	138	0.023	0.281	0.104
I477913		<10	<10	51	20	135	0.026	0.348	0.156
I477914		<10	<10	65	20	117		0.290	0.108
I477915		<10	<10	67	20	105		0.421	0.175
I477916		<10	<10	63	20	141	0.028	0.818	0.456
I477917		<10	<10	56	20	115		0.542	0.211
I477918		<10	<10	67	20	220		0.461	0.137
I477919		<10	<10	51	10	185		0.373	0.146
I477920		<10	<10	58	20	182		0.231	0.075
I477921		<10	<10	56	10	130		0.566	0.171
I477922		<10	<10	55	30	186	0.032	0.561	0.194
I477923		<10	<10	55	20	169		0.208	0.068
I477924		<10	<10	62	30	185	0.028	1.740	0.885
I477925		<10	<10	89	40	222		0.542	0.213
I477926		<10	<10	56	10	163		0.127	0.011
I477927		<10	<10	70	20	196	0.028	0.354	0.076
I477928		<10	<10	61	20	223		0.209	0.034
I477929		10	<10	60	20	311		0.384	0.049
I477930		<10	<10	57	10	129		0.288	0.017
I477931		<10	<10	67	10	154	0.039	0.689	0.054

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 3- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

CERTIFICATE WH12136044

Project: Casino

P.O. No.: 12- 04

This report is for 61 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Whitehorse, YT, Canada on 15- JUN- 2012.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

SCOTT CASSELMAN

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI- 21	Received Sample Weight
LOG- 21	Sample logging - ClientBarCode
CRU- 31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
CRU- QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL- QC	Pulverizing QC Test
SPL- 21	Split sample - riffle splitter
PUL- 31	Pulverize split to 85% <75 um
LOG- 23	Pulp Login - Rcvd with Barcode

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
ME- ICP61	33 element four acid ICP- AES	ICP- AES
ME- OG62	Ore Grade Elements - Four Acid	ICP- AES
Mo- OG62	Ore Grade Mo - Four Acid	VARIABLE
Cu- OG62	Ore Grade Cu - Four Acid	VARIABLE
Cu- AA05a	Cu (nonsulfide) - 3% sulfuric	AAS
Au- AA23	Au 30g FA- AA finish	AAS

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
ATTN: SCOTT CASSELMAN
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 3- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12136044

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au ppm 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
I477932		7.71	0.439	1.5	7.62	9	1010	1.7	<2	0.37	3.7	23	27	2980	4.63	20
I477933		10.55	0.375	2.0	7.42	16	1270	1.5	4	0.27	2.2	24	25	3190	4.86	20
I477934		8.61	0.605	2.0	7.60	11	3160	1.4	2	0.85	0.5	22	33	2700	3.94	20
I477935		9.01	0.199	1.0	7.51	17	1350	1.4	2	0.60	2.8	24	27	1730	4.02	20
I477936		8.86	0.213	1.0	8.04	26	1120	1.8	<2	0.34	3.0	26	31	2680	4.81	20
I477937		8.68	0.309	1.2	8.39	22	1280	1.4	<2	0.41	1.1	24	30	2170	5.28	20
I477938		8.87	0.415	1.3	8.08	53	1300	2.2	<2	0.37	2.5	26	25	4840	4.97	20
I477939		8.85	0.382	1.9	7.90	32	1350	1.4	4	0.32	1.3	30	29	3360	5.65	20
I477940		4.31	0.348	1.9	7.70	32	1220	1.5	3	0.36	1.3	29	24	3890	5.03	20
I477941		7.33	0.201	0.8	8.26	14	3710	2.3	<2	0.58	3.1	24	33	3250	4.56	20
I477942		8.96	0.366	1.2	7.51	12	1690	1.7	<2	0.50	1.2	16	20	3960	2.99	20
I477943		8.45	0.275	1.7	7.59	39	1240	1.6	6	1.27	1.7	21	29	2860	3.91	20
I477944		9.16	0.352	1.7	7.09	57	1260	1.3	<2	1.27	0.6	14	21	2350	2.76	20
I477945		9.14	0.303	1.0	7.38	15	1710	0.8	<2	1.36	<0.5	11	21	1745	2.60	10
I477946		5.42	0.366	2.8	7.32	18	1620	0.9	<2	1.02	0.6	13	15	1895	2.43	10
I477947		4.52	0.480	1.7	6.87	25	2140	0.9	<2	1.52	0.6	12	16	2760	2.42	10
I477948		8.80	0.416	1.3	7.53	9	1680	1.1	<2	1.66	0.5	16	21	2450	3.41	10
I477949		9.10	0.496	1.6	7.57	46	1640	1.0	<2	0.67	0.8	19	17	2670	3.98	20
I477950		8.82	0.363	1.4	7.70	39	1410	1.2	<2	0.83	0.6	15	24	1730	4.07	20
I477951		0.10	0.428	2.1	8.10	117	590	1.3	<2	0.58	0.8	18	35	4470	4.81	20
I477952		0.09	<0.005	<0.5	5.52	8	520	0.7	<2	1.64	<0.5	11	55	27	2.53	10
I477953		7.90	0.324	1.0	7.56	27	1460	1.0	2	0.89	<0.5	13	16	1505	2.84	20
I477954		8.57	0.356	1.8	7.17	55	1260	1.1	<2	1.31	1.0	15	18	1995	4.19	20
I477955		9.22	0.223	1.2	7.62	11	1870	1.2	5	1.05	<0.5	12	24	1415	3.89	20
I477956		9.75	0.197	0.7	7.58	<5	1520	1.4	<2	0.90	<0.5	12	22	1100	3.75	20
I477957		8.71	0.245	0.9	7.41	7	1320	1.6	<2	0.62	<0.5	13	22	1275	2.89	10
I477958		8.63	0.150	0.9	7.33	9	1500	1.4	3	0.97	<0.5	10	24	985	3.37	20
I477959		9.75	0.167	1.0	7.30	15	1610	1.2	<2	1.22	<0.5	11	25	1255	4.43	20
I477960		4.20	0.196	1.0	7.65	11	1910	1.0	<2	1.51	<0.5	11	18	1450	2.78	20
I477961		9.06	0.133	0.9	7.31	5	1750	1.1	<2	1.17	<0.5	8	21	1115	3.07	10
I477962		9.70	0.194	0.9	7.17	10	1750	0.9	<2	1.02	<0.5	10	21	1275	3.23	20
I477963		9.15	0.210	1.4	7.10	21	830	1.2	<2	1.42	0.6	20	19	1440	3.58	20
I477964		8.89	0.183	0.9	7.02	16	1230	1.0	<2	1.23	<0.5	12	17	1155	2.73	10
I477965		8.31	0.143	0.7	7.51	19	1200	1.2	<2	0.66	<0.5	9	17	916	2.63	20
I477966		8.74	0.137	0.8	7.71	14	1290	1.3	3	0.92	<0.5	10	25	1105	3.88	20
I477967		9.12	0.160	0.8	7.59	9	1650	1.4	<2	1.13	<0.5	12	23	1095	3.90	20
I477968		9.40	0.184	1.1	7.42	14	1810	1.3	3	1.23	<0.5	15	30	1240	4.60	20
I477969		9.06	0.294	2.3	7.17	24	1480	1.0	3	1.50	<0.5	10	18	2460	2.76	10
I477970		8.85	0.334	1.0	7.65	15	1050	1.4	<2	0.86	<0.5	12	17	1865	2.35	20
I477971		7.67	0.214	0.7	7.42	18	1070	1.3	<2	0.50	<0.5	14	18	1230	2.80	10

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 3- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12136044

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
I477932		4.49	50	1.03	393	83	1.27	10	730	21	0.91	<5	8	233	<20	0.14
I477933		3.94	40	0.71	450	171	0.85	9	590	23	1.21	5	7	205	<20	0.12
I477934		4.34	50	0.83	387	116	0.62	11	770	16	0.73	5	7	265	<20	0.16
I477935		3.55	30	0.50	312	62	0.21	15	790	26	0.88	12	7	199	<20	0.13
I477936		4.60	30	0.64	477	76	0.18	16	770	31	0.74	17	8	164	<20	0.16
I477937		3.58	20	0.77	529	125	0.23	13	830	21	0.91	17	10	175	<20	0.18
I477938		4.65	30	0.33	625	113	0.20	22	510	35	0.97	30	6	196	<20	0.13
I477939		3.71	20	0.53	669	111	0.21	13	620	20	1.31	20	8	201	<20	0.13
I477940		3.98	30	0.43	597	157	0.19	14	510	20	1.63	19	8	170	<20	0.14
I477941		4.00	40	1.01	366	101	0.63	20	840	32	1.07	10	7	330	<20	0.16
I477942		3.74	40	0.56	203	200	0.23	15	500	25	0.94	7	6	182	<20	0.12
I477943		3.84	40	0.58	404	125	0.18	10	500	23	1.37	36	7	156	<20	0.12
I477944		4.25	50	0.53	309	385	0.18	7	520	19	0.80	23	7	144	<20	0.12
I477945		4.00	50	1.07	279	203	0.24	9	490	23	0.59	8	7	187	<20	0.15
I477946		3.94	30	0.43	293	408	0.25	8	370	24	0.65	13	6	182	<20	0.10
I477947		3.98	50	0.34	304	294	0.25	6	390	23	0.77	19	5	192	<20	0.10
I477948		4.79	50	0.79	335	213	0.26	6	460	18	0.58	18	9	195	<20	0.13
I477949		4.59	40	0.54	415	177	0.23	9	430	22	0.97	31	8	181	20	0.12
I477950		4.27	40	0.67	558	563	0.20	8	580	18	1.10	30	9	164	20	0.15
I477951		4.15	10	0.76	517	273	1.06	22	1150	39	2.50	9	11	265	<20	0.24
I477952		0.89	10	0.77	517	3	2.02	34	550	4	0.05	<5	10	246	<20	0.25
I477953		3.81	30	0.47	270	125	0.21	7	670	18	0.87	24	7	173	20	0.15
I477954		4.22	40	0.52	564	518	0.19	7	660	18	1.41	24	7	149	<20	0.14
I477955		4.18	30	0.77	332	149	0.31	8	570	17	0.74	6	7	209	<20	0.13
I477956		4.03	30	1.02	285	243	0.71	9	500	19	0.56	<5	7	233	20	0.13
I477957		4.53	30	0.82	249	507	1.21	9	570	20	0.67	<5	6	237	<20	0.12
I477958		3.60	20	0.81	245	300	0.81	7	600	16	0.82	<5	7	241	<20	0.13
I477959		4.55	20	0.74	253	192	0.30	9	550	16	0.67	5	6	214	<20	0.13
I477960		3.94	30	0.74	239	120	0.28	8	680	16	0.52	<5	7	223	<20	0.13
I477961		3.97	30	0.57	264	152	0.26	6	490	20	0.47	<5	6	198	<20	0.11
I477962		3.65	30	0.67	275	289	0.24	7	490	18	0.57	<5	7	176	<20	0.13
I477963		3.79	30	0.69	289	121	0.19	7	550	38	2.01	11	7	153	<20	0.12
I477964		3.80	40	0.61	226	219	0.20	6	440	23	1.27	13	6	161	<20	0.10
I477965		3.73	30	0.39	245	206	0.20	6	490	18	0.42	13	7	161	<20	0.10
I477966		3.87	30	0.59	234	143	0.26	9	570	17	0.60	11	9	183	<20	0.12
I477967		3.78	20	0.81	277	86	0.43	9	670	16	0.52	<5	8	250	<20	0.12
I477968		4.07	30	0.80	353	106	0.40	11	610	21	0.67	<5	8	254	<20	0.13
I477969		3.95	40	0.56	254	381	0.23	5	400	21	1.56	7	6	185	<20	0.12
I477970		4.21	50	0.41	164	277	0.16	8	590	12	0.82	<5	9	146	<20	0.14
I477971		4.12	40	0.37	100	470	0.15	9	640	15	0.89	7	7	137	<20	0.13

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 3- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12136044

Sample Description	Method	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	Mo- OG62	Cu- OG62	Cu- AA05a
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Mo	Cu	Cu
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	%
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2	0.001	0.001	0.001
I477932		<10	<10	59	10	142		0.301	0.030
I477933		<10	<10	57	10	151		0.331	0.040
I477934		<10	<10	56	10	106		0.273	0.010
I477935		<10	<10	56	20	130		0.184	0.021
I477936		<10	<10	66	20	216		0.289	0.080
I477937		<10	<10	78	30	137		0.233	0.009
I477938		<10	<10	56	30	231		0.499	0.119
I477939		<10	<10	64	20	169		0.336	0.052
I477940		<10	<10	70	30	175		0.400	0.065
I477941		<10	<10	60	20	208		0.334	0.125
I477942		<10	<10	49	20	111		0.405	0.083
I477943		<10	<10	58	20	147		0.269	0.044
I477944		<10	<10	48	20	83	0.043	0.238	0.018
I477945		<10	<10	53	20	62		0.167	0.006
I477946		<10	<10	45	40	50	0.039	0.194	0.006
I477947		<10	<10	41	20	58	0.029	0.283	0.006
I477948		<10	<10	63	20	73		0.243	0.007
I477949		<10	<10	58	30	97		0.263	0.012
I477950		<10	<10	66	30	99	0.057	0.172	0.005
I477951		<10	<10	162	10	151	0.026	0.440	0.037
I477952		<10	<10	80	40	48			0.001
I477953		<10	<10	60	30	77		0.155	0.005
I477954		<10	<10	56	40	157	0.054	0.203	0.006
I477955		<10	<10	58	20	58		0.136	0.004
I477956		<10	<10	57	10	65		0.106	0.003
I477957		<10	<10	46	10	57	0.050	0.128	0.004
I477958		<10	<10	55	10	60	0.031		0.004
I477959		<10	<10	51	20	58		0.126	0.004
I477960		<10	<10	54	10	56		0.147	0.004
I477961		<10	<10	47	20	61		0.112	0.003
I477962		<10	<10	63	20	68	0.031	0.132	0.004
I477963		<10	<10	56	20	108		0.145	0.004
I477964		<10	<10	47	20	73		0.120	0.004
I477965		<10	<10	55	30	58			0.003
I477966		<10	<10	69	30	62		0.112	0.006
I477967		<10	<10	63	20	66		0.115	
I477968		<10	<10	59	20	74		0.124	
I477969		<10	<10	52	30	69	0.037	0.245	
I477970		<10	<10	56	40	52	0.028	0.192	
I477971		<10	<10	58	30	57	0.048	0.130	

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 3- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12136044

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au ppm 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
I477972		9.84	0.227	0.9	7.23	23	1370	1.0	<2	1.15	<0.5	13	21	1420	2.51	20
I477973		8.75	0.176	0.7	7.83	44	1280	1.2	<2	0.32	<0.5	15	27	1160	3.86	20
I477974		8.39	0.266	0.9	8.07	44	1030	1.4	<2	0.56	<0.5	18	32	1545	3.90	20
I477975		8.80	0.280	1.2	7.61	12	1440	1.3	<2	0.95	<0.5	15	28	1595	5.12	20
I477976		8.86	0.190	0.8	7.44	11	1660	1.4	<2	1.02	<0.5	14	26	1230	4.44	20
I477977		4.09	0.306	0.9	7.21	<5	2050	1.0	<2	0.47	<0.5	13	28	1990	5.61	20
I477978		4.92	0.282	1.1	7.00	6	1570	1.2	2	0.58	0.5	6	18	2100	2.36	10
I477979		9.37	0.167	0.6	6.41	89	1750	0.9	<2	0.02	<0.5	1	17	127	2.96	10
I477980		6.33	0.247	0.7	6.57	78	2300	0.9	3	0.01	<0.5	2	18	167	3.12	10
I477981		10.68	0.084	0.6	7.11	48	2180	0.9	2	0.02	<0.5	2	19	129	1.50	10
I477982		8.29	0.232	1.2	7.27	65	1840	1.2	4	0.02	<0.5	1	16	149	1.37	10
I477983		10.33	0.481	1.5	7.08	66	1560	1.0	10	0.02	<0.5	1	16	192	1.99	10
I477984		6.72	0.402	1.1	7.33	38	2040	1.0	<2	0.02	<0.5	2	17	159	1.66	10
I477985		8.89	0.503	1.6	6.74	51	1380	1.0	11	0.02	<0.5	1	17	163	2.52	10
I477986		7.94	0.276	1.5	6.86	79	1870	1.0	3	0.02	<0.5	1	17	105	2.52	10
I477987		8.59	0.554	2.7	6.69	38	1440	0.9	2	0.02	<0.5	1	16	116	2.75	10
I477988		8.00	0.728	6.9	6.90	170	1860	1.1	4	0.02	<0.5	1	20	158	2.71	10
I477989		4.54	0.327	1.6	7.00	40	2290	0.9	3	0.01	<0.5	1	16	153	1.35	10
I477990		6.95	0.361	1.6	7.06	44	2000	1.2	2	0.02	<0.5	1	17	140	1.62	10
I477991		9.75	0.126	1.0	7.34	32	1570	1.0	<2	0.02	<0.5	2	16	114	1.22	10
I477992		8.59	0.383	2.9	7.27	55	1190	1.3	<2	0.02	<0.5	2	16	152	1.69	10

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 3- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12136044

Sample Description	Method	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
I477972		4.63	50	0.44	195	275	0.19	7	570	19	0.80	13	6	166	<20	0.13
I477973		4.78	40	0.31	277	443	0.18	9	680	22	0.76	42	8	177	<20	0.12
I477974		4.12	40	0.33	281	701	0.15	11	690	18	1.21	37	8	141	<20	0.15
I477975		4.34	30	0.64	156	327	0.30	12	700	19	0.59	11	9	224	<20	0.13
I477976		4.19	30	0.78	189	397	0.44	10	660	20	0.49	<5	9	237	<20	0.14
I477977		3.93	30	0.90	195	216	0.91	9	560	17	0.44	<5	7	270	<20	0.13
I477978		4.64	30	0.78	149	144	0.61	7	500	17	0.72	<5	6	219	<20	0.12
I477979		3.59	60	0.26	43	173	0.10	<1	570	28	0.96	6	7	72	<20	0.07
I477980		4.21	50	0.24	45	171	0.15	<1	650	22	1.07	8	8	101	20	0.07
I477981		4.40	70	0.23	40	192	0.17	<1	600	22	0.42	8	6	104	<20	0.07
I477982		4.25	60	0.26	45	213	0.13	1	600	24	0.32	8	6	90	<20	0.08
I477983		3.68	70	0.26	45	318	0.10	1	720	27	0.52	15	7	79	20	0.08
I477984		3.44	70	0.29	47	335	0.09	2	500	17	0.34	6	6	57	20	0.08
I477985		3.63	100	0.25	45	270	0.09	2	650	35	0.73	21	6	90	20	0.07
I477986		3.46	90	0.28	50	169	0.08	<1	520	24	0.70	28	7	80	20	0.09
I477987		3.41	60	0.29	54	180	0.07	<1	390	31	0.77	22	7	65	<20	0.10
I477988		3.96	70	0.30	58	292	0.10	<1	610	517	0.81	404	9	110	20	0.10
I477989		4.80	60	0.22	41	88	0.16	<1	490	37	0.36	16	6	112	<20	0.08
I477990		4.34	60	0.26	48	109	0.12	1	480	32	0.39	13	6	83	<20	0.08
I477991		3.34	80	0.31	43	85	0.08	1	310	37	0.22	6	6	63	<20	0.08
I477992		3.44	70	0.30	53	164	0.08	<1	490	684	0.35	20	6	79	20	0.08

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 3- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12136044

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME- ICP61 Tl ppm 10	ME- ICP61 U ppm 10	ME- ICP61 V ppm 1	ME- ICP61 W ppm 10	ME- ICP61 Zn ppm 2	Mo- OG62 Mo % 0.001	Cu- OG62 Cu % 0.001	Cu- AA05a Cu % 0.001
I477972		<10	<10	57	30	48	0.030	0.149	
I477973		<10	<10	69	30	58	0.044	0.128	
I477974		<10	<10	70	40	49	0.076	0.171	
I477975		<10	<10	74	20	64	0.033	0.163	
I477976		<10	<10	69	20	59	0.038	0.127	
I477977		<10	<10	62	10	51		0.203	
I477978		<10	<10	48	20	52		0.220	
I477979		<10	<10	54	50	12			0.001
I477980		<10	<10	48	40	11			0.001
I477981		<10	<10	37	40	14			0.002
I477982		<10	<10	44	50	14			0.002
I477983		<10	<10	50	50	24	0.033		0.002
I477984		<10	<10	38	50	26	0.032		0.003
I477985		<10	<10	40	50	23	0.027		0.002
I477986		<10	<10	53	60	15			0.001
I477987		<10	<10	50	60	17			0.001
I477988		<10	<10	70	60	16	0.030		0.002
I477989		<10	<10	41	50	15			0.002
I477990		<10	<10	42	60	16			0.003
I477991		<10	<10	46	60	17			0.003
I477992		<10	<10	41	50	18			0.003

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 12- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

CERTIFICATE WH12139323

Project: Casino

P.O. No.: 12- 05

This report is for 60 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Whitehorse, YT, Canada on 18- JUN- 2012.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

SCOTT CASSELMAN

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI- 21	Received Sample Weight
LOG- 21	Sample logging - ClientBarCode
CRU- 31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
CRU- QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL- QC	Pulverizing QC Test
SPL- 21	Split sample - riffle splitter
PUL- 31	Pulverize split to 85% <75 um
LOG- 23	Pulp Login - Rcvd with Barcode

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
ME- ICP61	33 element four acid ICP- AES	ICP- AES
ME- OG62	Ore Grade Elements - Four Acid	ICP- AES
Mo- OG62	Ore Grade Mo - Four Acid	VARIABLE
Ag- OG62	Ore Grade Ag - Four Acid	VARIABLE
Cu- OG62	Ore Grade Cu - Four Acid	VARIABLE
Cu- AA05a	Cu (nonsulfide) - 3% sulfuric	AAS
Au- AA23	Au 30g FA- AA finish	AAS

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
ATTN: SCOTT CASSELMAN
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 12- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12139323

Sample Description	Method	WEI-21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga
	Units	kg	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm
	LOR	0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
I477993		8.99	0.319	2.5	7.01	41	1630	1.0	2	0.03	0.7	<1	20	134	2.58	10
I477994		8.35	0.540	2.8	6.64	50	1640	0.9	2	0.02	<0.5	2	19	135	2.86	10
I477995		8.48	0.386	1.9	6.58	89	2110	0.8	3	0.02	<0.5	1	14	184	2.17	10
I477996		7.70	0.369	2.3	6.34	127	1790	0.9	3	0.02	<0.5	<1	15	228	2.57	10
I477997		8.82	0.445	2.3	6.65	75	1630	0.8	2	0.02	<0.5	2	19	110	2.15	20
I477998		9.20	1.260	8.1	6.51	798	880	0.9	5	0.02	<0.5	1	22	97	2.38	10
I477999		4.85	1.170	5.2	6.92	264	880	1.0	7	0.02	<0.5	1	29	93	2.61	10
I478000		4.89	0.374	3.1	6.65	403	1030	1.0	8	0.02	<0.5	1	22	80	2.64	10
I479301		0.09	0.421	2.1	7.79	112	600	1.2	4	0.57	0.7	17	36	4430	4.83	20
I479302		0.09	<0.005	<0.5	5.45	6	530	0.7	<2	1.68	<0.5	12	59	29	2.59	10
I479303		5.53	0.650	3.5	6.86	273	2160	1.1	7	0.02	<0.5	<1	21	154	3.18	10
I479304		7.69	0.312	1.3	6.55	179	2330	0.9	7	0.02	<0.5	1	17	104	2.25	10
I479305		8.09	1.125	3.7	6.52	113	760	1.0	6	0.03	<0.5	2	15	213	2.17	10
I479306		8.04	1.320	4.3	6.34	88	590	1.0	6	0.02	<0.5	2	15	188	2.16	10
I479307		7.28	1.390	6.9	6.69	46	1500	0.9	4	0.02	<0.5	2	15	119	1.43	10
I479308		7.24	0.371	2.1	6.62	127	1180	1.2	10	0.02	<0.5	1	15	64	1.82	10
I479309		8.25	0.422	2.8	6.60	189	1460	1.1	7	0.02	<0.5	1	17	71	1.66	10
I479310		7.67	0.520	3.9	6.57	321	1560	1.1	12	0.01	<0.5	1	15	72	1.88	10
I479311		8.01	0.381	2.8	6.41	212	1870	1.1	11	0.02	<0.5	1	16	73	2.58	10
I479312		10.11	0.213	1.3	6.25	456	1730	1.0	26	0.02	<0.5	2	16	76	1.82	10
I479313		5.05	0.465	2.9	5.36	1025	1540	0.9	17	0.02	<0.5	2	16	143	3.32	10
I479314		8.65	0.364	2.0	6.02	134	1600	1.0	6	0.01	<0.5	3	17	93	2.01	10
I479315		7.69	0.377	2.7	5.86	575	1360	0.8	25	0.02	<0.5	3	16	110	3.19	10
I479316		8.10	0.201	1.3	6.29	638	1610	1.0	8	0.02	<0.5	3	15	78	1.80	10
I479317		8.71	0.350	3.2	6.54	256	1930	1.0	12	0.02	<0.5	2	21	110	2.70	10
I479318		7.68	0.307	1.5	6.40	115	3150	1.1	4	0.02	<0.5	3	17	139	2.07	10
I479319		8.79	0.206	1.2	6.04	311	1060	1.0	8	0.02	<0.5	3	18	189	2.60	10
I479320		3.53	0.213	1.2	6.42	106	1480	1.1	9	0.02	<0.5	3	17	174	2.14	10
I479321		9.21	0.345	1.4	6.52	87	2260	1.2	7	0.02	<0.5	3	18	193	1.88	10
I479322		8.93	0.872	1.4	6.71	79	1450	1.3	13	0.02	<0.5	4	16	77	1.53	10
I479323		9.10	0.283	1.5	6.42	60	1100	1.1	6	0.04	<0.5	3	17	69	2.01	20
I479324		7.31	0.221	1.1	6.60	168	700	1.1	8	0.07	<0.5	1	16	98	2.31	20
I479325		9.27	0.341	3.5	7.11	232	870	1.2	10	0.05	<0.5	7	15	690	2.44	10
I479326		7.19	0.378	2.4	6.92	381	700	1.0	8	0.07	<0.5	1	19	158	4.12	20
I479327		6.25	0.286	2.0	7.06	110	560	1.2	14	0.08	<0.5	5	18	236	1.76	20
I479328		9.10	0.739	4.5	6.64	330	690	1.1	32	0.05	<0.5	15	18	1320	3.02	10
I479329		9.14	0.479	4.4	6.95	164	550	1.2	13	0.06	<0.5	30	19	4280	3.68	10
I479330		9.14	0.363	4.3	6.77	215	510	1.2	16	0.06	<0.5	19	19	3770	2.91	10
I479331		9.08	2.15	6.1	7.05	120	460	1.2	55	0.06	<0.5	22	19	4310	4.50	10
I479332		12.16	3.17	12.6	6.63	356	190	1.0	62	0.07	1.5	17	20	6160	7.82	10

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 12- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12139323

Sample Description	Method	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
I477993		3.55	60	0.30	56	152	0.09	1	340	48	0.64	<5	7	60	<20	0.10
I477994		2.95	90	0.29	46	300	0.08	1	310	19	0.69	7	8	51	<20	0.11
I477995		4.26	50	0.21	36	211	0.14	1	410	21	0.61	15	6	85	20	0.09
I477996		3.28	120	0.23	43	390	0.09	2	600	29	0.65	35	6	82	20	0.09
I477997		3.15	150	0.28	39	319	0.07	<1	340	14	0.45	25	8	87	<20	0.12
I477998		3.23	120	0.31	52	227	0.08	5	430	292	0.52	319	8	97	<20	0.14
I477999		3.32	70	0.30	40	196	0.08	<1	320	13	0.58	101	8	80	<20	0.16
I478000		3.11	80	0.32	46	267	0.07	1	420	50	0.64	170	7	70	<20	0.11
I479301		3.70	10	0.76	493	266	1.06	24	1140	39	2.50	7	11	265	<20	0.25
I479302		0.89	10	0.77	511	3	2.03	32	550	3	0.05	<5	10	251	<20	0.25
I479303		3.31	70	0.24	38	440	0.09	<1	840	86	0.90	139	7	180	20	0.09
I479304		3.83	130	0.23	39	261	0.11	<1	730	24	0.58	32	7	152	20	0.09
I479305		2.84	60	0.29	35	431	0.07	2	780	32	0.51	55	7	84	<20	0.10
I479306		2.77	80	0.32	44	478	0.06	1	480	10	0.43	65	6	65	<20	0.09
I479307		4.21	50	0.24	42	553	0.14	1	300	13	0.24	44	5	101	<20	0.08
I479308		3.54	60	0.29	50	395	0.09	<1	480	38	0.48	99	6	87	<20	0.10
I479309		3.86	50	0.26	36	132	0.11	1	690	38	0.44	82	7	143	20	0.09
I479310		3.89	50	0.30	42	95	0.10	2	540	20	0.55	64	8	94	20	0.08
I479311		3.60	50	0.26	44	242	0.09	<1	480	25	0.78	37	6	144	20	0.08
I479312		2.72	50	0.31	47	185	0.05	<1	540	28	0.48	50	6	110	<20	0.08
I479313		3.03	70	0.28	35	332	0.09	1	400	21	1.14	32	6	135	20	0.07
I479314		3.01	50	0.34	47	233	0.07	<1	190	18	0.60	14	6	62	<20	0.09
I479315		3.44	30	0.27	41	326	0.08	<1	410	26	1.04	76	6	121	20	0.07
I479316		2.60	50	0.29	53	223	0.05	1	540	13	0.45	78	6	204	<20	0.09
I479317		3.11	60	0.34	60	263	0.05	1	440	17	0.67	156	7	134	<20	0.11
I479318		2.60	40	0.26	45	425	0.05	2	540	10	0.52	24	7	362	<20	0.11
I479319		2.99	30	0.29	39	272	0.06	<1	1430	9	0.66	36	8	166	<20	0.11
I479320		3.16	30	0.34	47	229	0.06	<1	650	15	0.57	32	7	141	<20	0.10
I479321		3.23	30	0.28	42	346	0.07	1	460	12	0.69	18	6	138	<20	0.09
I479322		2.83	30	0.30	49	353	0.06	1	270	14	0.55	25	6	154	<20	0.09
I479323		2.93	40	0.30	44	729	0.05	<1	400	13	0.54	40	6	251	<20	0.10
I479324		2.57	60	0.28	53	1290	0.06	13	1070	21	0.46	24	6	522	20	0.09
I479325		3.02	40	0.26	32	719	0.07	4	900	71	1.01	100	7	298	20	0.08
I479326		2.96	60	0.35	51	966	0.07	1	1570	23	0.48	51	7	636	20	0.10
I479327		2.94	40	0.38	47	289	0.06	2	1230	24	0.73	42	8	627	20	0.11
I479328		2.83	40	0.33	54	351	0.05	6	920	16	1.80	51	8	223	20	0.10
I479329		2.72	40	0.32	41	603	0.05	8	950	9	3.18	20	7	281	20	0.09
I479330		2.87	30	0.37	52	1050	0.06	8	680	15	2.63	28	6	173	<20	0.09
I479331		3.11	30	0.38	58	971	0.06	8	660	42	4.33	17	6	108	<20	0.10
I479332		2.95	30	0.35	66	449	0.05	6	780	104	8.26	115	6	189	<20	0.09

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 12- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12139323

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	ME-ICP61 Tl ppm 10	ME-ICP61 U ppm 10	ME-ICP61 V ppm 1	ME-ICP61 W ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Zn ppm 2	Mo-OG62 Mo % 0.001	Ag-OG62 Ag ppm 1	Cu-OG62 Cu % 0.001	Cu-AA05a Cu % 0.001
I477993		<10	<10	51	50	62				0.003
I477994		<10	<10	55	60	28	0.030			0.004
I477995		<10	<10	44	40	25				0.004
I477996		10	<10	44	60	23	0.040			0.004
I477997		<10	<10	62	80	19	0.033			0.003
I477998		<10	<10	61	90	24				0.002
I477999		10	<10	63	80	19				0.003
I478000		<10	<10	57	70	16	0.027			0.003
I479301		<10	<10	162	10	148	0.028		0.443	0.029
I479302		<10	<10	80	40	46				0.002
I479303		<10	<10	56	60	15	0.046			0.003
I479304		<10	<10	50	50	14	0.026			0.003
I479305		<10	<10	45	50	13	0.044			0.003
I479306		<10	<10	45	50	15	0.051			0.003
I479307		<10	<10	37	40	13	0.056			0.002
I479308		<10	<10	39	40	10	0.042			0.003
I479309		<10	<10	44	50	11				0.003
I479310		10	<10	55	30	10				0.003
I479311		<10	<10	54	30	10				0.002
I479312		<10	<10	45	40	11				0.003
I479313		<10	<10	47	30	9	0.036			0.005
I479314		<10	<10	48	30	12				0.004
I479315		<10	<10	41	30	14	0.033			0.005
I479316		<10	<10	45	30	10				0.005
I479317		<10	<10	57	40	12	0.026			0.006
I479318		<10	<10	56	50	12	0.044			0.011
I479319		<10	<10	57	40	14	0.029			0.012
I479320		<10	<10	51	40	14				0.012
I479321		<10	<10	51	30	12	0.036			0.012
I479322		<10	<10	49	30	12	0.036			0.004
I479323		<10	<10	52	30	14	0.078			0.003
I479324		<10	<10	54	30	14	0.133			0.004
I479325		<10	<10	51	20	27	0.074			0.005
I479326		<10	<10	61	40	20	0.100			0.004
I479327		<10	<10	59	40	17	0.029			0.003
I479328		<10	<10	56	40	17	0.036		0.144	0.018
I479329		<10	<10	57	40	29	0.062		0.436	0.075
I479330		<10	10	50	30	38	0.109		0.390	0.034
I479331		<10	10	49	40	41	0.098		0.442	0.037
I479332		<10	<10	50	40	134	0.045	13	0.622	0.076

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 12- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12139323

Sample Description	Method	WEI-21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga
	Units	kg	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm
	LOR	0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
I479333		6.16	2.13	5.2	6.96	57	390	1.2	22	0.07	<0.5	14	19	3490	6.01	10
I479334		9.64	1.455	7.5	6.79	296	400	1.1	27	0.06	2.2	17	19	3230	6.31	10
I479335		9.55	0.574	6.1	7.03	231	600	1.1	16	0.07	1.4	21	17	3170	5.92	10
I479336		8.95	0.468	6.7	7.03	253	430	1.1	19	0.06	3.2	31	20	2210	6.92	20
I479337		11.41	0.443	2.0	6.88	102	470	1.1	8	0.08	0.9	28	19	2540	6.23	10
I479338		6.75	1.390	3.7	6.56	44	440	1.1	60	0.06	<0.5	30	16	2240	6.55	10
I479339		10.47	1.015	4.5	6.95	115	460	1.1	85	0.10	0.8	33	19	4320	6.34	10
I479340		4.44	0.181	1.6	6.61	61	460	1.0	8	0.07	<0.5	36	16	1320	7.04	10
I479341		8.87	0.239	5.8	6.74	173	490	1.1	12	0.05	0.7	41	18	1980	6.95	10
I479342		9.19	0.290	2.1	7.06	245	610	1.2	2	0.07	0.5	35	17	1645	5.61	10
I479343		9.44	0.662	3.0	6.82	138	280	1.4	<2	0.11	0.6	32	14	3810	3.45	10
I479344		8.98	0.632	5.9	7.02	18	570	1.4	<2	0.07	0.8	30	15	5280	2.62	10
I479345		8.66	0.692	5.1	7.28	229	480	1.2	2	0.06	<0.5	22	15	5440	2.63	10
I479346		9.42	0.360	4.9	6.72	243	270	1.3	2	0.09	0.5	21	15	3180	3.28	10
I479347		9.50	0.725	3.1	7.12	14	240	1.3	2	0.10	0.5	24	15	2930	3.36	10
I479348		9.83	0.323	2.1	6.60	173	80	1.2	2	0.11	0.6	17	15	2010	5.12	10
I479349		9.46	0.254	2.2	7.02	154	90	1.4	5	0.13	<0.5	25	15	3040	5.14	10
I479350		5.91	0.318	2.8	7.09	29	90	1.4	3	0.14	0.7	30	18	3010	5.29	10
I479351		0.08	0.418	2.1	7.66	96	570	1.1	2	0.57	0.9	17	31	4240	4.71	20
I479352		0.08	<0.005	<0.5	5.31	5	510	0.7	<2	1.66	<0.5	13	51	27	2.62	10

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 12- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12139323

Sample Description	Method	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
I479333		3.05	30	0.35	61	339	0.06	7	960	48	5.97	9	7	259	<20	0.10
I479334		3.01	30	0.36	62	395	0.05	7	600	43	6.22	165	6	137	<20	0.09
I479335		3.22	30	0.38	58	435	0.05	10	620	34	5.83	89	7	172	<20	0.10
I479336		3.25	30	0.39	70	579	0.05	10	540	46	6.86	235	7	164	<20	0.10
I479337		3.08	30	0.37	58	1170	0.05	9	710	30	6.21	49	7	185	<20	0.10
I479338		2.93	40	0.34	67	1040	0.05	8	480	64	6.43	8	6	102	<20	0.09
I479339		3.13	40	0.35	58	1030	0.05	9	970	55	6.25	49	7	350	<20	0.10
I479340		3.04	40	0.36	64	1140	0.05	10	550	17	7.00	31	6	224	<20	0.09
I479341		3.20	30	0.39	65	1250	0.05	7	390	23	6.95	64	6	116	<20	0.09
I479342		3.28	40	0.40	73	1150	0.05	8	500	11	5.32	40	6	100	<20	0.10
I479343		2.70	20	0.33	382	1100	0.04	8	410	12	2.46	19	6	100	<20	0.08
I479344		2.46	40	0.33	127	1485	0.04	9	510	15	2.06	23	7	115	<20	0.07
I479345		3.43	40	0.32	43	597	0.07	9	470	17	2.29	37	6	142	<20	0.08
I479346		2.92	30	0.38	51	609	0.04	8	440	12	2.82	52	6	91	<20	0.08
I479347		3.11	30	0.34	263	1345	0.06	7	470	12	2.63	5	6	101	<20	0.08
I479348		3.30	20	0.38	127	489	0.06	7	400	14	4.74	21	5	54	<20	0.07
I479349		3.31	30	0.47	52	270	0.05	9	570	14	5.02	11	5	47	<20	0.11
I479350		3.38	20	0.44	93	915	0.05	22	540	17	4.73	12	6	44	<20	0.08
I479351		4.25	10	0.75	488	262	1.04	23	1090	44	2.40	9	11	255	<20	0.23
I479352		0.90	10	0.77	500	5	2.01	32	540	6	0.06	<5	10	241	<20	0.25

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 12- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12139323

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME- ICP61 Tl ppm 10	ME- ICP61 U ppm 10	ME- ICP61 V ppm 1	ME- ICP61 W ppm 10	ME- ICP61 Zn ppm 2	Mo- OG62 Mo % 0.001	Ag- OG62 Ag ppm 1	Cu- OG62 Cu % 0.001	Cu- AA05a Cu % 0.001
I479333		<10	10	52	40	50	0.032		0.359	0.043
I479334		<10	<10	48	30	117	0.040		0.355	0.044
I479335		<10	<10	50	30	80	0.044		0.333	0.038
I479336		<10	<10	54	30	124	0.059		0.228	0.038
I479337		<10	10	53	30	48	0.120		0.285	0.044
I479338		<10	<10	51	40	47	0.111		0.258	0.034
I479339		<10	10	52	40	55	0.102		0.464	0.062
I479340		<10	<10	49	30	34	0.117		0.145	0.044
I479341		<10	<10	55	30	57	0.120		0.209	0.041
I479342		<10	<10	49	40	55	0.115		0.173	0.030
I479343		<10	10	46	40	59	0.111		0.385	0.019
I479344		<10	10	48	40	42	0.151		0.558	0.024
I479345		<10	10	50	40	45	0.058		0.553	0.026
I479346		<10	10	55	30	49	0.060		0.336	0.029
I479347		<10	<10	56	40	40	0.132		0.292	0.021
I479348		<10	<10	48	30	39	0.051		0.210	0.010
I479349		<10	<10	46	30	36	0.029		0.313	0.025
I479350		10	10	57	30	35	0.090		0.291	0.021
I479351		<10	<10	150	10	143	0.026		0.432	0.014
I479352		<10	<10	79	50	47				0.001

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 14- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

CERTIFICATE WH12144462

Project: Casino

P.O. No.: 12- 06

This report is for 61 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Whitehorse, YT, Canada on 22- JUN- 2012.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

ESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORPOI	SCOTT CASSELMAN	

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI- 21	Received Sample Weight
LOG- 21	Sample logging - ClientBarCode
CRU- 31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
CRU- QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL- QC	Pulverizing QC Test
SPL- 21	Split sample - riffle splitter
PUL- 31	Pulverize split to 85% <75 um
LOG- 23	Pulp Login - Rcvd with Barcode

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
ME- ICP61	33 element four acid ICP- AES	ICP- AES
ME- OG62	Ore Grade Elements - Four Acid	ICP- AES
Mo- OG62	Ore Grade Mo - Four Acid	VARIABLE
Cu- OG62	Ore Grade Cu - Four Acid	VARIABLE
Cu- AA05a	Cu (nonsulfide) - 3% sulfuric	AAS
Au- AA23	Au 30g FA- AA finish	AAS

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
ATTN: SCOTT CASSELMAN
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 14- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12144462

Sample Description	Method	WEI-21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga
	Units	kg	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm
	LOR	0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
I479353		9.08	0.280	1.8	6.72	81	160	1.1	4	0.12	<0.5	23	22	2900	7.49	10
I479354		9.49	0.663	3.0	6.80	70	150	1.2	7	0.14	<0.5	25	19	2740	5.91	10
I479355		9.09	0.428	2.7	6.83	18	520	1.3	8	0.12	<0.5	18	17	2790	3.34	10
I479356		8.82	0.275	3.9	6.60	419	410	1.3	11	0.13	1.7	21	18	3630	4.77	10
I479357		9.52	0.159	2.1	6.92	343	400	1.3	8	0.13	0.5	18	16	1910	5.08	10
I479358		9.25	0.246	2.6	6.80	216	150	1.3	9	0.22	<0.5	24	16	1710	6.74	10
I479359		9.53	0.627	3.3	6.26	451	350	1.2	10	0.14	0.7	28	18	2730	8.74	10
I479360		4.32	0.492	2.9	6.41	191	320	1.1	9	0.13	<0.5	22	17	2510	8.85	10
I479361		9.47	0.346	2.7	7.15	303	270	1.4	5	0.11	0.5	20	18	3980	5.03	20
I479362		9.39	0.705	3.3	6.57	153	700	1.1	5	0.32	0.5	30	16	5800	7.25	10
I479363		9.35	0.352	3.2	6.72	34	380	1.1	8	2.15	0.5	26	14	2860	5.84	10
I479364		8.44	0.443	3.1	6.94	15	840	0.9	4	1.03	<0.5	35	16	1955	3.39	10
I479365		9.11	0.672	5.8	6.87	16	1100	0.9	9	0.77	<0.5	24	15	3960	3.12	10
I479366		7.47	0.437	6.7	6.78	9	950	1.0	12	1.34	31.9	33	15	3780	4.11	10
I479367		8.76	0.225	2.9	6.77	5	1390	0.8	<2	1.54	6.6	19	14	1750	2.71	10
I479368		8.51	0.269	3.2	7.78	11	1580	1.0	2	1.04	1.1	28	18	2200	3.41	10
I479369		8.34	0.331	3.1	6.85	17	1720	0.9	<2	1.07	3.4	29	16	2280	3.20	10
I479370		8.24	0.307	4.9	6.95	15	1270	1.0	5	0.83	1.7	23	15	3510	2.48	10
I479371		8.19	0.297	2.9	6.80	8	1450	0.8	4	0.81	<0.5	18	15	2320	2.69	10
I479372		8.62	0.212	2.3	6.93	52	720	0.9	5	1.39	<0.5	22	18	2100	3.21	10
I479373		8.60	0.209	2.3	6.88	10	1200	0.9	5	0.80	<0.5	13	16	1525	2.66	10
I479374		8.68	0.196	1.8	6.93	9	1340	0.8	<2	0.90	<0.5	30	21	1390	3.29	10
I479375		4.41	0.119	1.5	7.10	7	1900	0.9	2	1.01	<0.5	23	15	913	2.30	10
I479376		9.39	0.389	5.1	7.64	32	570	1.3	65	1.47	<0.5	11	10	1750	3.28	20
I479377		9.05	0.265	2.4	6.98	13	990	1.0	4	0.71	<0.5	15	15	1690	2.24	10
I479378		9.00	0.145	1.5	6.94	<5	1120	0.9	<2	0.62	<0.5	18	14	1490	2.22	10
I479379		9.00	0.252	1.6	6.90	5	1260	0.8	<2	0.59	<0.5	22	14	1205	2.92	10
I479380		4.41	0.237	2.8	6.70	7	570	0.9	6	0.81	<0.5	32	19	1600	4.08	10
I479381		8.92	0.317	3.1	6.91	80	870	1.0	7	0.73	<0.5	30	16	2110	3.93	10
I479382		9.06	0.408	3.3	6.48	47	560	1.0	8	0.37	<0.5	28	14	2110	4.49	10
I479383		8.60	0.238	2.3	6.90	<5	970	0.9	3	0.60	<0.5	25	15	1560	3.54	10
I479384		8.72	0.277	3.1	7.34	20	830	1.1	6	0.73	<0.5	11	12	1835	3.66	20
I479385		9.35	0.182	2.8	6.64	30	600	1.0	5	0.82	<0.5	17	15	1565	4.14	10
I479386		9.15	0.180	1.6	7.00	<5	490	1.0	2	0.66	<0.5	30	17	1180	3.67	10
I479387		8.89	0.303	3.1	6.48	8	480	1.0	4	0.61	1.3	27	14	1825	3.11	10
I479388		7.99	0.225	2.6	6.68	14	710	1.1	3	0.92	1.1	19	14	1450	2.84	10
I479389		9.36	0.338	2.9	6.91	30	310	1.2	6	1.33	1.3	18	14	1895	3.53	10
I479390		9.20	0.292	1.2	7.45	37	450	1.6	5	1.78	1.1	8	12	971	3.08	20
I479391		8.20	0.179	1.6	6.71	41	580	1.1	7	0.98	1.2	20	11	1305	2.91	10
I479392		9.10	0.195	1.7	6.72	13	480	0.9	2	0.70	1.2	38	14	1335	2.73	10

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 14- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12144462

Sample Description	Method	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
I479353		2.94	30	0.41	288	1295	0.06	10	530	14	6.85	12	6	94	<20	0.08
I479354		2.86	20	0.40	245	895	0.05	8	580	17	5.26	12	6	92	<20	0.08
I479355		2.71	30	0.39	406	1470	0.05	6	430	15	2.56	12	6	79	<20	0.08
I479356		3.25	20	0.47	261	895	0.05	7	460	16	4.31	44	6	34	<20	0.08
I479357		3.25	20	0.45	93	975	0.05	7	540	19	4.98	43	6	46	<20	0.10
I479358		3.09	40	0.47	398	796	0.05	7	490	16	6.64	25	6	56	<20	0.11
I479359		2.96	20	0.44	340	718	0.04	7	410	25	8.44	39	5	53	<20	0.09
I479360		3.09	30	0.45	55	843	0.05	7	470	23	8.86	20	5	27	<20	0.09
I479361		3.13	30	0.47	66	341	0.06	8	480	21	4.68	16	7	70	<20	0.09
I479362		3.41	30	0.42	238	687	0.08	8	490	25	7.07	12	6	84	<20	0.09
I479363		3.60	30	0.62	396	854	0.07	7	490	35	5.63	13	6	72	<20	0.10
I479364		4.71	20	0.45	226	844	0.13	6	490	24	2.81	8	5	133	<20	0.09
I479365		4.60	50	0.35	272	821	0.16	6	500	20	2.19	12	6	157	<20	0.08
I479366		4.53	30	0.34	248	1020	0.13	10	540	28	3.62	9	6	163	<20	0.07
I479367		4.55	30	0.38	310	991	0.18	8	450	21	1.90	7	7	156	<20	0.10
I479368		4.83	30	0.61	484	1690	0.18	8	530	19	1.97	10	11	133	<20	0.14
I479369		4.42	30	0.47	439	1420	0.17	7	460	21	1.91	11	6	146	<20	0.10
I479370		4.18	30	0.45	222	1390	0.16	6	550	23	1.95	9	7	156	<20	0.08
I479371		4.30	20	0.36	296	1240	0.20	4	440	20	1.90	8	6	153	<20	0.09
I479372		4.33	30	0.50	303	1270	0.14	6	470	19	2.61	9	7	162	<20	0.09
I479373		4.17	30	0.53	207	931	0.18	6	470	17	2.04	6	6	150	<20	0.10
I479374		5.11	20	0.46	315	920	0.18	7	490	12	1.94	10	6	139	<20	0.10
I479375		5.16	20	0.48	234	843	0.18	4	480	10	1.39	8	7	134	<20	0.10
I479376		4.68	30	0.99	267	225	0.10	6	680	24	2.75	11	6	109	<20	0.16
I479377		4.97	30	0.51	237	923	0.16	4	540	12	1.57	5	6	134	<20	0.10
I479378		5.14	20	0.42	316	588	0.20	5	460	16	1.31	6	6	141	<20	0.09
I479379		4.96	20	0.45	301	931	0.19	6	440	15	2.02	7	6	132	<20	0.09
I479380		4.32	20	0.51	253	858	0.16	6	440	27	3.46	7	7	146	<20	0.09
I479381		4.62	30	0.52	348	1080	0.14	6	420	16	3.08	18	6	145	<20	0.09
I479382		4.34	20	0.37	205	955	0.12	6	470	25	3.82	7	7	123	<20	0.08
I479383		4.24	20	0.42	271	1080	0.16	6	450	12	2.57	8	6	128	<20	0.08
I479384		4.59	30	0.63	214	595	0.14	5	560	25	2.96	6	7	130	<20	0.13
I479385		4.11	30	0.60	164	1250	0.10	6	500	23	3.74	8	6	90	<20	0.10
I479386		3.96	30	0.57	232	977	0.10	6	450	9	2.70	6	7	74	<20	0.10
I479387		3.59	20	0.54	149	1180	0.09	6	510	16	2.73	<5	6	94	<20	0.08
I479388		3.81	30	0.71	172	977	0.10	7	470	26	2.59	<5	6	122	<20	0.09
I479389		3.53	30	0.96	220	806	0.07	6	550	18	3.37	10	6	66	<20	0.11
I479390		3.52	30	1.20	272	102	0.05	4	690	9	2.75	6	5	62	<20	0.14
I479391		3.36	30	0.67	264	850	0.07	5	480	15	2.48	9	5	94	<20	0.09
I479392		3.64	30	0.46	277	1305	0.10	5	470	7	2.06	10	6	87	<20	0.08

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 14- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12144462

Sample Description	Method	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	Mo- OG62	Cu- OG62	Cu- AA05a
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Mo	Cu	Cu
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	%
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2	0.001	0.001	0.001
I479353		<10	10	50	30	45	0.137	0.314	0.070
I479354		<10	10	45	40	39	0.089	0.294	0.030
I479355		<10	<10	44	40	47	0.148	0.295	0.021
I479356		<10	<10	43	40	57	0.092	0.387	0.031
I479357		<10	10	47	40	51	0.101	0.207	0.037
I479358		<10	<10	48	40	41	0.080	0.172	0.029
I479359		<10	<10	47	30	68	0.072	0.277	0.046
I479360		<10	<10	47	30	39	0.084	0.246	0.038
I479361		<10	10	60	40	67	0.033	0.395	0.057
I479362		<10	<10	45	40	60	0.068	0.588	0.087
I479363		<10	<10	51	40	56	0.083	0.271	0.031
I479364		<10	<10	51	40	41	0.084	0.196	0.009
I479365		<10	<10	43	40	77	0.087	0.405	0.025
I479366		<10	<10	48	30	3500	0.102	0.378	0.020
I479367		<10	<10	59	50	775	0.095	0.173	0.008
I479368		<10	10	88	70	157	0.165	0.217	0.020
I479369		<10	<10	51	40	392	0.144	0.232	0.014
I479370		<10	<10	55	40	193	0.141	0.350	0.010
I479371		<10	<10	49	40	74	0.124	0.227	0.013
I479372		<10	<10	56	40	62	0.123	0.211	0.014
I479373		<10	<10	51	40	51	0.093	0.154	0.007
I479374		<10	<10	52	40	50	0.092	0.140	0.010
I479375		<10	<10	53	60	37	0.086		0.006
I479376		<10	<10	50	20	38		0.172	0.013
I479377		<10	<10	50	40	34	0.094	0.172	0.007
I479378		<10	<10	50	40	44	0.061	0.150	0.008
I479379		<10	<10	52	40	46	0.093	0.124	0.009
I479380		<10	<10	59	40	55	0.087	0.159	0.013
I479381		<10	<10	52	40	65	0.110	0.213	0.015
I479382		<10	<10	54	40	43	0.095	0.215	0.017
I479383		<10	<10	53	40	23	0.105	0.155	0.008
I479384		<10	<10	53	30	24	0.055	0.182	0.006
I479385		<10	<10	48	30	38	0.130	0.160	0.008
I479386		<10	<10	58	50	30	0.101	0.121	0.005
I479387		<10	<10	50	40	29	0.117	0.199	0.017
I479388		<10	<10	50	30	28	0.100	0.157	0.006
I479389		<10	<10	52	30	31	0.082	0.201	0.007
I479390		<10	10	43	20	24			0.001
I479391		<10	<10	46	30	27	0.088	0.143	0.006
I479392		<10	<10	49	30	20	0.129	0.143	0.006

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 14- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12144462

Sample Description	Method	WEI-21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga
	Units	kg	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm
	LOR	0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
I479393		8.65	0.244	2.4	6.80	25	560	1.2	2	0.53	1.4	40	14	1975	3.49	10
I479394		8.77	0.230	3.1	7.41	20	910	1.3	2	1.00	1.4	20	12	2310	2.93	10
I479395		6.14	0.198	2.5	6.90	10	1710	0.9	2	0.60	<0.5	17	14	1770	1.99	10
I479396		9.18	0.283	2.0	7.27	16	2000	1.2	3	0.02	<0.5	5	12	512	5.42	20
I479397		11.26	0.190	1.2	7.38	15	1720	1.1	2	0.03	<0.5	5	11	371	4.05	20
I479398		13.30	0.195	1.6	7.79	18	1610	1.2	3	0.02	<0.5	2	12	302	4.01	20
I479399		14.39	0.291	1.4	7.53	23	1490	1.4	5	0.02	1.2	3	11	386	4.67	20
I479400		8.24	0.336	2.4	7.38	19	1430	1.3	7	0.02	1.2	3	14	173	3.84	10
I479401		<0.02	0.422	1.7	7.49	102	570	1.1	<2	0.54	2.0	18	35	4200	4.56	20
I479402		0.02	<0.005	<0.5	5.36	13	520	0.6	3	1.63	1.1	13	53	26	2.51	10
I479403		15.13	0.190	1.0	7.20	24	1630	1.0	5	0.02	1.2	4	13	219	4.10	10
I479404		14.07	0.279	1.8	7.86	31	2280	1.3	3	0.02	1.2	4	12	251	4.10	20
I479405		15.95	0.327	1.9	8.42	16	1850	1.5	11	0.02	1.1	4	13	288	5.85	10
I479406		14.30	0.227	1.6	7.24	20	1340	1.3	5	0.01	1.3	6	12	455	4.85	10
I479407		15.06	0.233	1.3	7.22	26	1720	1.3	5	0.02	1.2	10	15	625	5.41	10
I479408		13.05	0.239	1.5	7.25	18	1310	1.2	10	0.10	1.2	9	12	534	5.23	20
I479409		13.51	0.211	1.4	7.88	19	1640	1.4	4	0.03	1.3	8	13	583	4.78	20
I479410		17.49	0.192	1.4	6.65	18	1410	1.2	3	0.02	1.1	5	13	188	4.34	20
I479411		13.95	0.191	1.4	6.47	21	1350	1.1	9	0.01	1.1	5	13	215	5.19	20
I479412		14.03	0.393	2.1	7.20	30	1400	1.1	9	0.01	1.1	3	13	237	4.55	20
I479413		14.24	0.284	2.7	7.13	20	1830	1.2	10	0.01	1.2	3	14	152	3.45	20

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 14- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12144462

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	ME- ICP61 K % 0.01	ME- ICP61 La ppm 10	ME- ICP61 Mg % 0.01	ME- ICP61 Mn ppm 5	ME- ICP61 Mo ppm 1	ME- ICP61 Na % 0.01	ME- ICP61 Ni ppm 1	ME- ICP61 P ppm 10	ME- ICP61 Pb ppm 2	ME- ICP61 S % 0.01	ME- ICP61 Sb ppm 5	ME- ICP61 Sc ppm 1	ME- ICP61 Sr ppm 1	ME- ICP61 Th ppm 20	ME- ICP61 Ti % 0.01
I479393		3.38	40	0.51	256	820	0.08	8	550	11	2.68	6	7	140	<20	0.09
I479394		3.87	30	0.73	309	446	0.10	5	620	10	2.18	8	7	177	<20	0.13
I479395		4.48	30	0.42	201	714	0.19	5	470	16	1.38	<5	6	194	<20	0.09
I479396		3.92	20	0.38	255	46	0.15	<1	580	18	0.70	<5	12	66	30	0.15
I479397		3.73	20	0.51	244	26	0.39	1	410	14	0.44	<5	13	71	20	0.15
I479398		3.74	40	0.44	63	34	0.16	1	530	16	0.71	<5	14	58	50	0.14
I479399		3.78	30	0.46	68	33	0.14	<1	690	16	0.99	<5	15	55	40	0.15
I479400		3.74	30	0.39	63	129	0.13	<1	590	14	0.88	<5	12	49	30	0.13
I479401		4.25	10	0.72	480	265	1.03	21	1070	41	2.37	7	10	255	<20	0.24
I479402		0.87	10	0.75	503	3	2.01	33	540	8	0.05	<5	10	248	<20	0.25
I479403		4.03	20	0.30	67	95	0.14	<1	620	9	0.79	<5	11	56	30	0.10
I479404		3.97	20	0.38	58	52	0.17	1	630	18	0.78	5	16	88	20	0.13
I479405		4.22	20	0.49	76	63	0.16	<1	610	12	0.81	<5	17	62	20	0.15
I479406		3.75	20	0.40	108	167	0.13	2	470	13	0.67	<5	13	44	<20	0.12
I479407		4.11	30	0.40	150	29	0.14	2	630	12	0.72	<5	13	63	<20	0.13
I479408		3.46	20	0.37	156	30	0.10	<1	590	14	0.89	<5	14	37	<20	0.15
I479409		3.45	20	0.48	119	29	0.10	<1	660	17	0.82	<5	15	48	20	0.21
I479410		3.60	20	0.38	83	55	0.10	<1	520	8	1.16	<5	13	33	20	0.16
I479411		3.41	30	0.36	94	33	0.09	<1	550	12	1.40	<5	13	29	20	0.15
I479412		3.43	30	0.40	86	37	0.10	<1	440	13	1.10	<5	15	22	20	0.19
I479413		3.36	30	0.38	56	68	0.10	1	470	14	1.02	<5	13	32	20	0.17

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 14- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12144462

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	ME- ICP61 Tl ppm 10	ME- ICP61 U ppm 10	ME- ICP61 V ppm 1	ME- ICP61 W ppm 10	ME- ICP61 Zn ppm 2	Mo- OG62 Mo % 0.001	Cu- OG62 Cu % 0.001	Cu- AA05a Cu % 0.001
I479393		<10	<10	56	40	30	0.082	0.219	
I479394		<10	<10	60	20	37	0.043	0.244	
I479395		<10	<10	48	30	27	0.072	0.188	
I479396		<10	<10	86	20	65			0.003
I479397		<10	<10	87	10	55			0.005
I479398		<10	<10	92	20	36			0.004
I479399		<10	<10	98	20	36			0.004
I479400		<10	<10	88	30	25			0.002
I479401		<10	<10	150	10	143	0.026	0.439	0.037
I479402		<10	<10	76	40	47			0.001
I479403		<10	<10	87	30	26			0.002
I479404		10	<10	95	30	32			0.004
I479405		<10	<10	119	30	35			0.005
I479406		<10	<10	94	30	41			0.005
I479407		<10	<10	98	30	45			0.007
I479408		<10	<10	98	20	50			0.007
I479409		<10	<10	106	30	68			0.011
I479410		<10	<10	94	30	37			0.005
I479411		<10	<10	92	30	38			0.005
I479412		<10	<10	104	30	26			0.005
I479413		10	<10	95	40	17			0.004

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 18-JUL-2012
Account: WECOGO

CERTIFICATE WH12147357

Project: Casino

P.O. No.: 12-07

This report is for 60 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Whitehorse, YT, Canada on 26-JUN-2012.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

HEATHER BROWN	SCOTT CASSELMAN	

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI-21	Received Sample Weight
LOG-21	Sample logging - ClientBarCode
CRU-31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
CRU-QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL-QC	Pulverizing QC Test
SPL-21	Split sample - riffle splitter
PUL-31	Pulverize split to 85% <75 um
LOG-24	Pulp Login - Rcd w/o Barcode

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
ME-ICP61	33 element four acid ICP-AES	ICP-AES
ME-OG62	Ore Grade Elements - Four Acid	ICP-AES
Mo-OG62	Ore Grade Mo - Four Acid	VARIABLE
Cu-OG62	Ore Grade Cu - Four Acid	VARIABLE
Cu-AA05a	Cu (nonsulfide) - 3% sulfuric	AAS
Au-AA23	Au 30g FA-AA finish	AAS

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
ATTN: SCOTT CASSELMAN
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:
Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 18- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12147357

Sample Description	Method	WEI- 21	Au- AA23	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61
	Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga
	Units	kg	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm
	LOR	0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
I479414		13.40	0.394	4.0	6.29	57	1090	1.0	19	0.02	<0.5	<1	12	85	5.20	20
I479415		13.02	0.391	3.2	5.49	112	770	1.0	28	0.03	<0.5	1	12	101	5.81	20
I479416		13.83	0.524	2.4	7.28	40	1600	1.2	4	0.03	<0.5	1	14	164	3.60	20
I479417		13.96	0.447	2.2	7.01	32	1580	1.2	3	0.02	<0.5	<1	14	182	3.72	20
I479418		13.66	0.296	1.4	7.49	40	1600	1.3	4	0.02	<0.5	1	15	193	3.81	20
I479419		14.12	0.325	1.6	7.54	34	1810	1.2	3	0.03	<0.5	1	14	367	4.47	20
I479420		3.02	0.316	1.5	7.63	17	2120	1.2	3	0.03	<0.5	2	14	333	5.42	20
I479421		9.84	0.268	1.6	7.31	24	1530	1.3	<2	0.03	<0.5	1	14	372	5.01	20
I479422		8.30	0.401	1.9	6.51	26	840	1.1	4	0.03	<0.5	1	12	344	7.72	20
I479423		8.94	0.257	1.4	7.46	19	1490	1.3	2	0.05	<0.5	6	15	389	4.95	20
I479424		8.09	0.205	1.4	6.55	20	1540	1.1	4	0.05	<0.5	3	14	251	6.20	20
I479425		8.61	0.189	1.5	7.26	11	1680	1.2	2	0.05	<0.5	5	14	233	4.82	20
I479426		5.71	0.232	1.8	7.00	12	1270	1.0	3	0.02	<0.5	1	13	143	4.51	20
I479427		9.82	0.232	1.3	7.37	10	1520	1.2	4	0.04	<0.5	3	15	281	4.77	20
I479428		5.97	0.299	2.0	7.00	17	1490	1.1	140	0.04	<0.5	2	14	248	5.39	20
I479429		8.89	0.175	1.1	7.86	<5	1880	1.3	2	0.17	<0.5	4	14	385	4.03	20
I479430		9.36	0.224	1.2	7.55	8	1790	1.2	2	0.08	<0.5	4	16	441	4.15	20
I479431		8.92	0.270	2.0	8.28	8	490	1.3	<2	0.04	<0.5	19	20	554	5.82	20
I479432		9.88	0.177	1.1	7.67	9	1240	1.3	3	0.04	<0.5	8	15	426	5.14	20
I479433		9.32	0.168	1.4	7.47	<5	1800	1.2	<2	0.07	<0.5	10	16	638	4.44	10
I479434		8.93	0.211	1.2	8.07	16	700	1.2	5	0.05	<0.5	19	16	927	4.60	20
I479435		9.32	0.293	1.4	8.06	10	1260	1.3	3	0.24	<0.5	17	13	1590	5.39	20
I479436		6.58	0.276	2.0	8.29	16	1590	1.4	<2	0.45	<0.5	25	16	2780	5.75	20
I479437		6.47	0.194	1.4	8.48	8	1450	1.4	2	1.26	<0.5	22	20	1125	6.60	20
I479438		9.59	0.179	1.4	9.10	5	1460	1.4	<2	1.78	<0.5	21	16	1085	6.33	20
I479439		10.85	0.248	2.0	7.65	14	890	1.3	5	4.42	<0.5	19	14	1450	4.85	20
I479440		4.93	0.266	2.0	8.00	18	470	1.5	3	2.20	<0.5	26	20	1530	5.27	20
I479441		9.49	0.266	2.0	8.17	6	530	1.3	2	1.41	<0.5	29	17	1640	5.12	20
I479442		9.81	0.220	1.7	8.32	11	750	1.5	11	1.03	<0.5	26	15	1210	6.03	20
I479443		9.84	0.302	2.2	9.09	21	1110	1.3	4	0.55	0.7	28	17	1920	6.90	20
I479444		6.43	0.183	1.4	9.54	7	1120	1.6	2	0.69	<0.5	21	14	1365	5.99	20
I479445		8.83	0.261	1.5	8.87	95	190	1.3	7	0.12	<0.5	24	15	1545	6.13	20
I479446		10.45	0.788	7.2	8.85	271	80	1.2	18	0.07	<0.5	34	30	4730	13.70	20
I479447		0.06	<0.005	<0.5	5.69	7	550	0.7	<2	1.71	<0.5	11	58	28	2.69	10
I479448		9.80	0.354	2.3	9.17	11	490	1.4	3	0.31	<0.5	48	41	2320	6.89	20
I479449		9.66	0.260	1.9	9.11	10	370	1.4	5	0.14	<0.5	34	35	2830	5.22	20
I479450		8.78	0.435	2.8	8.10	9	480	1.3	3	0.05	<0.5	16	11	4040	3.50	20
I479451		0.03	0.446	2.0	8.18	119	620	1.3	<2	0.58	<0.5	18	34	4520	4.92	20
I479452		0.05	<0.005	<0.5	5.65	7	540	0.7	<2	1.66	<0.5	11	55	26	2.63	10
I479453		9.37	0.311	1.9	7.75	8	380	1.1	<2	0.03	<0.5	14	11	3490	3.62	20

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 18- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12147357

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
I479414		3.78	40	0.35	53	199	0.09	<1	430	45	1.75	<5	15	14	20	0.16
I479415		3.27	30	0.33	54	116	0.09	<1	420	60	2.02	5	11	18	<20	0.16
I479416		3.28	30	0.39	51	100	0.11	<1	500	14	1.06	<5	14	25	20	0.20
I479417		3.34	30	0.35	38	194	0.11	<1	660	15	1.25	<5	12	32	20	0.18
I479418		3.49	30	0.36	46	187	0.11	<1	650	11	1.19	<5	14	35	20	0.19
I479419		4.11	30	0.50	60	81	0.15	<1	780	11	1.25	5	15	60	20	0.19
I479420		4.30	40	0.56	78	55	0.20	<1	580	16	1.34	<5	14	87	20	0.18
I479421		4.11	30	0.41	52	119	0.16	<1	960	15	1.51	5	15	68	20	0.17
I479422		4.16	30	0.30	43	265	0.15	<1	780	14	2.05	6	13	66	20	0.13
I479423		4.02	30	0.89	138	101	0.33	<1	610	11	1.13	<5	16	63	20	0.21
I479424		4.12	30	0.44	73	137	0.26	<1	490	16	1.62	<5	13	73	<20	0.16
I479425		3.83	30	0.52	67	81	0.24	<1	370	13	1.25	5	14	54	<20	0.19
I479426		3.60	30	0.41	63	71	0.13	<1	400	8	1.23	<5	13	20	<20	0.16
I479427		3.69	30	0.52	59	158	0.17	<1	540	12	1.12	<5	15	42	20	0.18
I479428		4.03	30	0.41	56	101	0.13	<1	530	17	1.43	<5	14	48	<20	0.17
I479429		4.13	30	0.88	104	58	1.32	<1	440	15	0.95	<5	15	186	<20	0.21
I479430		3.84	30	0.75	74	86	0.67	<1	490	14	1.51	<5	15	102	20	0.19
I479431		3.88	20	0.66	57	162	0.17	<1	610	10	3.37	<5	20	60	<20	0.24
I479432		4.05	30	0.88	80	150	0.14	<1	670	9	2.03	<5	17	30	<20	0.24
I479433		3.78	20	0.73	108	95	0.19	<1	490	14	1.60	<5	13	59	<20	0.18
I479434		3.77	30	0.83	85	64	0.12	2	640	11	2.77	<5	19	48	20	0.25
I479435		3.38	20	1.00	189	113	0.15	2	840	12	2.20	<5	17	53	<20	0.25
I479436		3.50	20	1.45	215	31	0.68	3	690	13	2.23	<5	17	102	<20	0.30
I479437		3.28	20	1.86	242	37	1.04	5	1080	18	2.38	<5	21	196	<20	0.38
I479438		3.35	20	2.22	346	44	1.09	6	1320	18	1.97	<5	20	231	<20	0.45
I479439		3.64	20	1.27	469	87	0.13	4	970	16	2.73	6	15	69	<20	0.32
I479440		4.07	10	1.71	247	110	0.47	6	1040	11	3.23	<5	18	93	<20	0.34
I479441		3.98	10	1.79	205	106	0.99	5	1200	13	3.37	<5	18	117	<20	0.32
I479442		4.52	20	1.97	263	110	1.02	6	1260	16	2.86	<5	19	157	<20	0.35
I479443		4.15	10	2.09	249	90	0.80	7	1420	16	3.30	<5	20	129	<20	0.39
I479444		3.99	10	1.93	256	36	1.64	7	1190	22	2.12	<5	18	204	<20	0.35
I479445		3.94	10	1.03	88	35	0.14	7	960	52	5.55	<5	17	46	<20	0.26
I479446		4.04	10	0.64	59	113	0.10	7	580	217	>10.0	<5	22	30	<20	0.28
I479447		0.91	10	0.79	536	3	2.07	34	580	6	0.06	<5	11	258	<20	0.27
I479448		4.46	10	1.90	329	70	0.32	14	1400	28	3.31	<5	25	136	<20	0.38
I479449		4.15	20	1.11	119	94	0.11	9	1100	19	4.14	<5	22	70	<20	0.35
I479450		3.69	30	0.33	33	132	0.13	4	750	16	3.22	<5	13	95	<20	0.17
I479451		4.77	10	0.78	530	263	1.10	23	1200	40	2.56	5	11	275	<20	0.26
I479452		0.88	10	0.77	524	3	2.02	33	560	4	0.05	<5	10	250	<20	0.26
I479453		4.32	30	0.26	36	132	0.18	3	500	16	3.39	<5	12	92	20	0.14

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 18- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12147357

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	ME-ICP61 Tl ppm 10	ME-ICP61 U ppm 10	ME-ICP61 V ppm 1	ME-ICP61 W ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Zn ppm 2	Mo-OG62 Mo % 0.001	Cu-OG62 Cu % 0.001	Cu-AA05a Cu % 0.001
I479414		<10	<10	106	30	15			0.003
I479415		<10	<10	86	30	29			0.003
I479416		<10	<10	106	40	16			0.002
I479417		<10	<10	91	50	12			0.001
I479418		<10	<10	103	50	14			0.001
I479419		<10	<10	104	20	23			0.002
I479420		<10	<10	106	20	34			0.003
I479421		<10	<10	101	30	20			0.002
I479422		<10	<10	95	30	17	0.026		0.003
I479423		<10	<10	109	20	43			0.003
I479424		<10	<10	91	10	35			0.004
I479425		<10	<10	101	10	29			0.005
I479426		<10	<10	99	20	14			0.003
I479427		<10	<10	106	10	25			0.005
I479428		<10	<10	100	20	22			0.004
I479429		<10	10	102	10	33			0.007
I479430		<10	<10	100	10	22			0.008
I479431		<10	<10	162	30	16			0.013
I479432		<10	<10	133	20	22			0.006
I479433		<10	<10	96	10	34			0.012
I479434		<10	<10	129	30	27			0.024
I479435		<10	<10	117	10	46		0.159	0.038
I479436		<10	<10	131	10	52		0.286	0.044
I479437		<10	10	163	10	72		0.117	0.013
I479438		10	10	177	10	98		0.112	0.006
I479439		<10	10	133	30	62		0.151	0.012
I479440		<10	10	165	20	80		0.160	0.008
I479441		<10	10	158	30	61		0.170	0.006
I479442		<10	10	176	10	95		0.128	0.010
I479443		<10	10	185	10	123		0.195	0.024
I479444		<10	10	174	10	200		0.142	0.015
I479445		<10	10	148	30	91		0.163	0.026
I479446		<10	<10	183	30	146		0.483	0.086
I479447		<10	<10	84	50	50			0.001
I479448		10	10	226	10	189		0.239	0.013
I479449		<10	<10	196	60	64		0.301	0.030
I479450		<10	10	108	50	20		0.423	0.027
I479451		<10	<10	167	10	159	0.025	0.445	0.057
I479452		<10	<10	83	40	48			<0.001
I479453		<10	<10	92	40	13		0.369	0.031

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 18- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12147357

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au ppm 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
I479454		9.00	0.349	1.8	8.64	12	340	1.4	2	0.04	<0.5	25	18	3290	4.85	20
I479455		8.94	0.885	3.3	9.03	16	670	1.5	<2	0.06	<0.5	23	16	5250	3.54	20
I479456		9.37	0.664	2.9	8.26	10	870	1.2	2	0.03	<0.5	20	17	4400	4.15	10
I479457		9.12	0.484	2.0	7.67	6	650	1.2	<2	0.10	<0.5	19	14	2660	4.45	10
I479458		9.11	0.326	1.6	7.97	21	970	1.1	<2	0.03	<0.5	23	13	3470	3.68	20
I479459		9.06	0.336	1.7	8.28	12	520	1.4	<2	0.02	<0.5	28	16	3870	4.39	20
I479460		4.23	0.270	1.9	7.16	12	340	1.0	<2	0.02	<0.5	16	11	4920	3.90	20
I479461		9.05	0.270	1.7	7.55	12	230	1.2	<2	0.05	<0.5	21	11	2770	4.71	20
I479462		9.34	0.401	1.8	7.72	5	660	1.1	<2	0.06	<0.5	27	10	2120	3.95	10
I479463		8.82	0.292	1.6	7.44	9	360	1.1	<2	0.05	<0.5	24	10	2100	4.01	10
I479464		5.79	0.301	1.5	7.54	<5	630	1.3	<2	0.07	<0.5	17	13	2920	4.02	10
I479465		6.42	0.253	1.5	7.35	<5	630	1.2	<2	0.14	<0.5	25	12	1880	4.80	10
I479466		9.17	0.356	1.4	7.87	5	1410	1.2	<2	0.04	<0.5	21	11	2680	3.25	10
I479467		9.72	0.204	0.8	7.34	9	150	1.1	<2	0.05	<0.5	39	11	1575	4.61	10
I479468		9.41	0.198	1.0	7.62	8	200	1.2	2	0.03	<0.5	32	12	1905	4.06	10
I479469		9.06	0.220	1.0	8.05	5	880	1.2	2	0.06	<0.5	22	12	1985	3.53	10
I479470		9.24	0.216	1.1	7.69	<5	400	1.0	<2	0.08	<0.5	29	12	1705	4.31	10
I479471		9.65	0.290	1.4	7.52	8	210	0.9	2	0.07	<0.5	31	12	1895	4.51	10
I479472		8.55	0.243	1.4	7.48	6	340	0.7	2	0.08	<0.5	35	10	1785	4.91	10
I479473		9.05	0.303	1.6	7.78	9	300	1.0	<2	0.08	<0.5	29	11	1925	4.62	10

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 18- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12147357

Sample Description	Method	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
I479454		4.02	30	0.82	70	147	0.12	11	880	15	4.08	<5	18	62	<20	0.24
I479455		3.96	30	0.32	29	198	0.13	8	900	9	3.23	<5	16	85	20	0.25
I479456		4.46	30	0.84	82	282	0.15	5	780	13	3.11	<5	16	84	<20	0.22
I479457		4.50	30	0.97	132	193	0.25	5	800	15	2.19	<5	14	133	<20	0.18
I479458		4.25	30	0.53	69	136	0.16	4	830	13	2.34	<5	16	104	30	0.19
I479459		4.31	30	0.64	52	165	0.13	4	530	9	3.67	<5	16	66	20	0.22
I479460		4.35	40	0.54	50	126	0.16	3	590	17	3.62	<5	15	103	50	0.16
I479461		4.01	30	0.73	85	121	0.32	4	600	13	3.64	<5	13	119	<20	0.16
I479462		4.31	30	0.60	86	82	0.26	2	610	16	2.81	<5	13	101	<20	0.16
I479463		4.55	30	0.53	70	132	0.22	3	600	13	3.05	<5	12	119	<20	0.14
I479464		4.09	30	1.00	94	235	0.62	3	630	10	2.84	<5	13	116	<20	0.17
I479465		4.37	20	0.86	249	90	0.66	4	550	11	2.24	<5	12	144	<20	0.16
I479466		4.44	20	0.85	85	261	0.21	3	730	10	2.07	<5	14	97	20	0.18
I479467		4.18	20	0.47	109	124	0.19	3	610	11	4.12	<5	11	101	<20	0.14
I479468		4.19	30	0.51	41	167	0.18	3	800	12	3.75	<5	13	91	20	0.16
I479469		4.39	30	0.50	149	125	0.22	3	780	14	2.34	<5	13	125	20	0.16
I479470		4.09	30	0.38	171	247	0.24	3	570	14	3.27	<5	13	127	20	0.13
I479471		4.15	30	0.26	123	152	0.20	4	820	18	4.02	<5	11	105	<20	0.13
I479472		4.44	20	0.28	401	91	0.26	3	570	18	3.35	<5	10	119	<20	0.13
I479473		4.63	20	0.28	307	82	0.19	2	610	16	3.50	<5	12	103	<20	0.14

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 18- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12147357

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	ME- ICP61 Tl ppm 10	ME- ICP61 U ppm 10	ME- ICP61 V ppm 1	ME- ICP61 W ppm 10	ME- ICP61 Zn ppm 2	Mo- OG62 Mo % 0.001	Cu- OG62 Cu % 0.001	Cu- AA05a Cu % 0.001
I479454		<10	10	141	50	25		0.349	0.024
I479455		10	10	140	70	15		0.538	0.019
I479456		<10	10	118	40	20	0.028	0.463	0.023
I479457		<10	<10	107	10	35		0.281	0.013
I479458		<10	<10	101	40	24		0.364	0.024
I479459		<10	<10	112	50	13		0.390	0.026
I479460		<10	10	85	30	13		0.524	0.046
I479461		<10	<10	97	20	21		0.290	0.019
I479462		<10	<10	94	20	27		0.226	0.015
I479463		<10	<10	91	30	19		0.224	0.013
I479464		<10	<10	96	20	23		0.318	0.018
I479465		<10	<10	94	10	30		0.199	0.006
I479466		<10	10	100	30	24	0.027	0.284	0.012
I479467		<10	<10	91	40	14		0.173	0.006
I479468		<10	<10	97	50	10		0.207	0.004
I479469		<10	<10	95	20	21		0.211	0.007
I479470		<10	<10	92	30	20		0.181	0.010
I479471		<10	<10	87	30	16		0.205	0.010
I479472		<10	<10	84	20	27		0.202	0.007
I479473		<10	<10	96	20	23		0.203	0.008

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 18- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

CERTIFICATE WH12147358

Project: Casino

P.O. No.: 12- 10

This report is for 13 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Whitehorse, YT, Canada on 26- JUN- 2012.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

HEATHER BROWN	SCOTT CASSELMAN	

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI- 21	Received Sample Weight
LOG- 21	Sample logging - ClientBarCode
CRU- 31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
CRU- QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL- QC	Pulverizing QC Test
SPL- 21	Split sample - riffle splitter
PUL- 31	Pulverize split to 85% <75 um
LOG- 23	Pulp Login - Rcvd with Barcode

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
ME- ICP61	33 element four acid ICP- AES	ICP- AES
ME- OG62	Ore Grade Elements - Four Acid	ICP- AES
Mo- OG62	Ore Grade Mo - Four Acid	VARIABLE
Cu- OG62	Ore Grade Cu - Four Acid	VARIABLE
Au- AA23	Au 30g FA- AA finish	AAS

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
ATTN: SCOTT CASSELMAN
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 18- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12147358

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au ppm 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
I479594		9.60	0.134	1.1	7.59	7	1950	0.9	<2	0.75	0.5	10	16	1350	2.10	10
I479595		8.29	0.152	1.2	7.30	<5	1950	0.8	<2	0.86	<0.5	8	17	1660	1.70	10
I479596		9.72	0.165	1.4	7.63	8	2010	0.9	<2	0.69	<0.5	12	16	1950	2.06	10
I479597		9.13	0.146	1.4	7.34	6	1560	0.9	<2	0.26	<0.5	15	17	1830	2.05	10
I479598		8.74	0.029	0.8	8.04	6	460	1.3	<2	0.24	<0.5	15	14	184	5.65	20
I479599		8.63	0.092	1.0	7.84	<5	730	1.3	<2	0.92	<0.5	15	17	1270	3.30	10
I479600		4.21	0.112	1.1	7.38	6	1690	0.9	<2	0.48	<0.5	14	15	1390	2.64	10
I479601		<0.02	0.393	2.5	7.74	115	590	1.2	<2	0.55	1.0	16	35	4430	4.79	20
I479602		<0.02	<0.005	<0.5	5.68	10	540	0.7	<2	1.70	<0.5	12	57	29	2.70	10
I479603		8.14	0.116	1.2	7.19	9	1880	0.9	<2	0.62	<0.5	9	15	1600	1.88	10
I479604		8.81	0.160	1.3	7.50	6	2080	0.8	<2	0.83	<0.5	11	13	2010	1.74	10
I479605		3.61	0.233	1.3	7.55	9	1720	0.8	<2	0.73	<0.5	13	15	1810	2.19	10
I479606		4.47	1.965	3.1	7.13	7	1250	1.0	4	0.59	0.7	8	14	5160	2.75	20

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 18- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12147358

Sample Description	Method	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
I479594		4.87	40	0.69	110	162	0.37	3	530	23	1.47	<5	11	130	<20	0.16
I479595		5.30	30	0.68	125	207	0.33	2	510	15	0.97	<5	9	139	<20	0.15
I479596		5.09	50	1.11	136	247	0.35	4	600	17	1.06	<5	13	144	20	0.19
I479597		4.74	40	0.46	82	256	0.26	3	650	17	1.53	<5	11	129	20	0.17
I479598		3.76	20	0.51	87	100	0.11	<1	470	8	5.56	<5	10	29	<20	0.15
I479599		4.44	20	0.67	222	149	0.18	3	670	15	2.73	<5	12	123	<20	0.21
I479600		4.62	20	0.66	197	133	0.27	3	530	15	1.72	<5	10	129	<20	0.15
I479601		5.33	10	0.76	498	272	1.06	21	1130	46	2.39	6	11	258	<20	0.25
I479602		0.90	10	0.80	525	3	2.07	33	560	4	0.04	<5	10	251	<20	0.26
I479603		4.42	20	0.40	102	272	0.32	2	440	20	1.53	<5	6	131	<20	0.11
I479604		4.80	40	0.59	129	171	0.34	3	530	16	1.26	<5	9	139	20	0.14
I479605		4.77	50	0.68	119	179	0.32	3	560	12	1.65	<5	10	125	<20	0.14
I479606		4.64	40	0.55	155	207	0.23	2	500	16	2.20	<5	10	105	<20	0.14

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 18- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12147358

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	ME- ICP61 Tl ppm 10	ME- ICP61 U ppm 10	ME- ICP61 V ppm 1	ME- ICP61 W ppm 10	ME- ICP61 Zn ppm 2	Mo- OG62 Mo % 0.001	Cu- OG62 Cu % 0.001
I479594		<10	<10	79	40	55		0.136
I479595		<10	<10	69	20	19		0.162
I479596		<10	<10	94	40	26		0.188
I479597		<10	<10	92	50	33	0.026	0.187
I479598		<10	<10	73	80	8		
I479599		<10	<10	92	40	18		0.126
I479600		<10	<10	77	30	20		0.139
I479601		<10	<10	157	10	150	0.026	0.454
I479602		<10	<10	80	50	48		
I479603		<10	10	50	30	20	0.024	0.155
I479604		<10	<10	69	30	14		0.196
I479605		<10	<10	72	30	18		0.177
I479606		<10	<10	73	60	34		0.513

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 24- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

CERTIFICATE WH12150391

Project: Casino

P.O. No.: 12- 09

This report is for 60 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Whitehorse, YT, Canada on 28- JUN- 2012.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

ESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORPOI PAUL WEST- SELLS	HEATHER BROWN	SCOTT CASSELMAN

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI- 21	Received Sample Weight
LOG- 21	Sample logging - ClientBarCode
CRU- 31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
CRU- QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL- QC	Pulverizing QC Test
SPL- 21	Split sample - riffle splitter
PUL- 31	Pulverize split to 85% <75 um
LOG- 23	Pulp Login - Rcvd with Barcode

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
ME- ICP61	33 element four acid ICP- AES	ICP- AES
ME- OG62	Ore Grade Elements - Four Acid	ICP- AES
Mo- OG62	Ore Grade Mo - Four Acid	VARIABLE
Cu- OG62	Ore Grade Cu - Four Acid	VARIABLE
Cu- AA05a	Cu (nonsulfide) - 3% sulfuric	AAS
Au- AA23	Au 30g FA- AA finish	AAS

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
ATTN: SCOTT CASSELMAN
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 24- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12150391

Sample Description / Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au ppm 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
I479534	8.51	0.363	2.3	9.55	10	1380	1.3	2	0.22	<0.5	20	11	4940	3.19	20
I479535	8.99	0.506	1.7	8.34	32	1740	1.1	<2	0.28	<0.5	13	19	3320	2.31	20
I479536	8.92	0.589	2.8	8.76	16	1740	1.5	<2	0.67	<0.5	25	13	3130	5.26	20
I479537	9.38	0.367	2.0	7.52	21	560	1.1	<2	0.43	<0.5	20	19	4240	4.20	10
I479538	9.26	0.346	1.8	8.95	17	960	1.9	<2	0.70	<0.5	26	10	3490	5.25	20
I479539	9.69	0.340	1.7	8.86	13	1260	1.3	<2	0.85	<0.5	23	11	4130	5.28	20
I479540	4.48	0.253	1.1	9.02	9	1350	1.7	<2	1.83	<0.5	18	8	1415	5.19	20
I479541	9.09	0.231	1.3	8.63	9	1770	1.7	<2	1.52	<0.5	25	15	1700	4.79	20
I479542	9.30	0.341	1.7	7.45	<5	1550	1.1	<2	0.23	<0.5	20	16	2720	4.06	10
I479543	9.42	0.210	0.8	8.40	9	1250	1.6	<2	0.70	<0.5	15	45	1145	3.58	20
I479544	9.42	0.307	1.8	7.53	18	1010	1.3	<2	0.26	<0.5	25	38	1820	4.42	10
I479545	8.37	0.426	2.2	7.24	17	1100	1.2	<2	0.17	<0.5	14	23	4320	2.36	10
I479546	8.59	0.297	1.6	7.87	8	1520	1.1	10	0.11	<0.5	12	25	3090	2.30	10
I479547	8.56	0.403	2.6	8.21	12	1450	1.2	9	0.11	<0.5	15	20	3350	2.41	10
I479548	9.00	0.339	1.9	8.36	17	1090	1.2	9	0.08	<0.5	14	19	3840	2.72	10
I479549	7.96	0.306	1.8	8.30	9	1520	1.3	<2	0.16	<0.5	16	17	3270	2.37	10
I479550	6.98	0.372	2.1	8.15	<5	1640	1.2	15	0.30	<0.5	18	20	2820	2.91	10
I479551	0.03	0.417	2.3	7.65	111	590	1.2	7	0.56	0.5	16	33	4280	4.73	20
I479552	0.03	<0.005	<0.5	5.32	<5	520	0.7	7	1.63	<0.5	11	52	41	2.53	10
I479553	9.33	0.192	1.3	8.03	9	1470	1.1	13	0.21	<0.5	14	20	2120	2.73	10
I479554	9.41	0.536	2.1	7.29	<5	1900	1.2	6	1.22	<0.5	12	20	2160	2.86	10
I479555	8.38	0.233	1.6	7.32	7	1560	1.5	7	1.22	<0.5	16	20	1415	3.51	20
I479556	8.68	0.258	1.7	7.47	5	440	1.4	<2	1.27	<0.5	14	18	1585	3.95	10
I479557	10.01	0.281	1.8	7.10	7	1620	1.3	11	0.71	<0.5	18	21	1875	3.46	10
I479558	8.67	0.399	2.4	7.90	<5	1160	1.2	5	0.57	<0.5	20	17	2600	3.94	10
I479559	9.46	0.362	2.4	7.33	<5	1490	1.2	20	0.68	<0.5	16	19	2380	3.30	10
I479560	3.57	0.513	2.7	7.47	5	1400	1.1	11	0.95	<0.5	14	18	3060	3.02	10
I479561	9.15	0.296	2.1	7.57	5	1820	1.4	4	1.18	<0.5	13	17	1830	2.32	10
I479562	8.56	0.178	1.6	7.91	6	1100	1.0	6	1.13	<0.5	11	14	1480	2.61	10
I479563	8.62	0.198	2.1	6.71	<5	1040	1.1	17	1.80	<0.5	16	20	1830	2.74	10
I479564	5.40	0.308	2.5	7.01	5	300	1.2	9	1.43	<0.5	18	15	2380	4.19	10
I479565	9.13	0.402	2.6	7.49	6	1220	1.3	14	1.62	<0.5	18	17	2630	2.79	10
I479566	9.73	0.361	2.0	7.21	<5	1350	1.5	12	1.37	<0.5	17	16	1905	2.99	20
I479567	8.86	0.236	2.2	7.20	<5	1610	1.2	4	1.30	<0.5	12	15	1775	2.59	10
I479568	9.99	0.399	2.4	7.21	<5	1730	1.3	15	1.17	<0.5	17	16	2470	3.21	10
I479569	8.78	0.237	2.1	7.20	<5	1340	1.4	5	1.72	<0.5	11	16	1620	2.81	10
I479570	9.15	0.292	2.4	7.55	<5	1500	1.6	20	1.29	<0.5	18	17	1860	3.22	10
I479571	9.10	0.234	1.7	7.26	<5	1470	1.4	5	1.56	<0.5	12	18	1745	2.62	10
I479572	8.42	0.244	1.9	7.14	<5	830	1.3	14	1.29	<0.5	20	17	2220	4.43	10
I479573	11.03	0.368	1.6	7.27	<5	1210	1.4	19	1.16	<0.5	26	20	1840	3.57	10

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 24- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12150391

Sample Description	Method	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
I479534		4.08	30	1.43	165	292	0.14	9	1310	17	1.39	<5	21	93	<20	0.39
I479535		3.96	30	0.65	112	156	0.17	7	1120	21	1.22	<5	13	110	20	0.26
I479536		3.37	20	1.33	545	115	0.52	5	1090	18	1.76	5	18	120	<20	0.33
I479537		3.57	30	0.90	290	136	0.37	5	960	14	2.26	<5	18	101	<20	0.30
I479538		3.54	30	1.55	277	86	0.13	5	1370	17	2.73	<5	19	64	<20	0.38
I479539		3.99	30	1.80	316	102	0.46	5	1350	23	2.38	<5	18	105	<20	0.38
I479540		3.12	30	1.73	374	54	1.23	5	1370	12	1.91	5	16	247	<20	0.39
I479541		3.56	30	1.58	350	65	1.44	6	1170	19	1.42	<5	17	263	<20	0.36
I479542		4.00	20	1.00	184	123	0.53	6	850	15	1.73	<5	16	133	20	0.27
I479543		2.76	20	0.95	274	31	1.23	16	1000	16	1.12	<5	11	306	<20	0.26
I479544		3.53	40	0.63	437	142	0.19	11	730	11	1.95	<5	12	96	20	0.19
I479545		3.88	40	0.42	51	144	0.18	8	990	20	1.94	<5	12	183	20	0.15
I479546		4.08	50	0.54	52	237	0.25	5	830	15	1.83	<5	12	151	20	0.17
I479547		3.78	50	0.54	53	142	0.18	5	960	15	1.96	<5	14	115	30	0.22
I479548		3.87	50	0.37	34	206	0.18	4	1000	15	2.45	<5	13	121	30	0.22
I479549		3.75	50	0.57	54	268	0.17	4	820	11	1.72	<5	13	100	20	0.21
I479550		4.33	30	0.67	144	374	0.33	6	700	17	1.71	<5	14	112	20	0.22
I479551		4.77	10	0.75	483	260	1.04	22	1110	41	2.48	10	10	250	<20	0.25
I479552		0.86	10	0.77	493	2	1.99	32	520	6	0.05	<5	10	235	<20	0.25
I479553		4.34	30	0.49	124	85	0.24	5	870	24	1.93	<5	13	149	20	0.21
I479554		4.18	30	0.95	184	259	1.14	3	590	23	0.92	<5	13	208	20	0.23
I479555		3.51	30	1.09	200	90	1.36	2	640	12	1.51	<5	16	203	20	0.24
I479556		3.73	30	1.03	185	90	0.64	1	570	11	2.57	<5	14	117	20	0.21
I479557		4.06	40	0.95	227	125	1.04	3	540	13	1.63	<5	12	164	20	0.18
I479558		3.97	20	0.66	209	163	0.91	4	550	21	1.90	<5	11	179	20	0.18
I479559		4.39	40	0.90	204	357	0.63	1	530	15	1.83	<5	12	121	20	0.18
I479560		4.48	30	0.81	152	870	0.57	3	500	18	2.09	<5	10	143	20	0.16
I479561		4.41	30	0.96	122	104	1.43	3	530	12	1.31	<5	11	180	20	0.20
I479562		4.21	20	0.72	139	96	0.44	1	450	21	2.09	<5	8	165	<20	0.14
I479563		4.01	40	1.08	188	334	0.39	2	610	22	2.01	<5	10	125	<20	0.15
I479564		4.22	40	1.07	200	344	0.18	2	500	15	3.63	<5	12	92	20	0.16
I479565		4.37	40	0.94	159	335	0.74	1	520	15	1.87	<5	12	140	20	0.20
I479566		3.65	30	0.82	185	86	1.40	2	550	15	1.61	<5	13	174	20	0.19
I479567		4.26	30	0.90	165	112	0.90	2	540	17	1.48	<5	11	146	20	0.17
I479568		4.07	40	0.97	173	153	1.25	2	550	16	1.51	<5	13	188	20	0.21
I479569		3.55	20	1.01	142	127	1.30	2	570	12	1.81	<5	12	183	20	0.22
I479570		3.47	30	0.91	218	98	1.63	2	570	14	1.59	<5	13	210	20	0.20
I479571		3.57	20	0.89	152	122	1.22	2	600	13	1.46	<5	13	164	<20	0.20
I479572		3.58	30	0.90	157	162	0.48	1	550	12	2.52	<5	12	91	<20	0.16
I479573		3.31	30	0.98	177	87	1.30	<1	550	9	1.93	<5	13	169	<20	0.20

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 24- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12150391

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	ME-ICP61 Tl ppm 10	ME-ICP61 U ppm 10	ME-ICP61 V ppm 1	ME-ICP61 W ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Zn ppm 2	Mo-OG62 Mo % 0.001	Cu-OG62 Cu % 0.001	Cu-AA05a Cu % 0.001
I479534		<10	10	185	50	57	0.031	0.512	0.058
I479535		<10	10	113	50	38		0.352	0.036
I479536		<10	<10	151	20	87		0.328	0.026
I479537		<10	<10	135	40	56		0.441	0.059
I479538		<10	<10	159	30	51		0.381	0.041
I479539		<10	<10	163	20	61		0.431	0.039
I479540		<10	<10	154	10	59		0.150	0.010
I479541		<10	<10	145	10	59		0.175	0.012
I479542		<10	10	120	20	44		0.296	0.022
I479543		<10	<10	90	10	57		0.122	0.017
I479544		<10	10	82	40	57		0.187	0.013
I479545		<10	10	84	40	29		0.467	0.043
I479546		<10	10	86	30	23		0.328	0.034
I479547		<10	10	95	40	24		0.348	0.025
I479548		<10	<10	95	50	15		0.413	0.041
I479549		<10	10	94	20	20	0.026	0.346	0.032
I479550		<10	<10	101	20	30	0.036	0.291	0.022
I479551		<10	<10	153	10	142	0.026	0.434	0.065
I479552		<10	<10	77	40	46			0.001
I479553		<10	<10	94	40	29		0.226	0.029
I479554		<10	<10	87	<10	33	0.027	0.232	0.005
I479555		<10	<10	104	<10	29		0.147	0.004
I479556		<10	<10	94	10	25		0.164	0.005
I479557		<10	<10	88	10	31		0.203	0.013
I479558		<10	<10	95	<10	30		0.276	0.017
I479559		<10	<10	87	10	33	0.036	0.259	0.013
I479560		<10	<10	84	20	23	0.087	0.324	0.010
I479561		<10	<10	88	10	21		0.192	0.005
I479562		<10	<10	60	10	16		0.154	0.009
I479563		<10	<10	73	10	23	0.033	0.195	0.006
I479564		<10	<10	82	20	23	0.036	0.254	0.014
I479565		<10	<10	87	10	23	0.036	0.264	0.007
I479566		<10	<10	94	<10	28		0.200	0.005
I479567		<10	<10	83	10	26		0.182	0.006
I479568		<10	<10	99	10	28		0.254	0.007
I479569		<10	<10	93	10	24		0.170	0.005
I479570		<10	<10	94	<10	31		0.186	0.007
I479571		<10	<10	91	<10	22		0.185	0.004
I479572		<10	<10	89	30	22		0.237	0.009
I479573		<10	<10	99	20	30		0.198	0.006

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 24- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12150391

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au ppm 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
I479574		4.84	0.282	2.0	7.47	<5	1970	1.6	<2	0.54	<0.5	18	18	2110	3.20	20
I479575		9.58	0.318	2.0	6.68	<5	1730	1.2	10	1.08	<0.5	12	17	2410	2.76	10
I479576		8.69	0.296	1.4	6.59	<5	410	1.2	17	0.55	<0.5	19	22	1715	4.14	10
I479577		10.61	0.230	1.2	6.73	<5	1410	1.3	2	1.64	<0.5	10	22	1455	2.64	10
I479578		9.34	0.276	1.8	6.96	8	1810	1.5	6	1.52	<0.5	10	19	1570	2.48	10
I479579		9.97	0.224	2.0	7.34	<5	190	1.3	10	0.74	<0.5	22	19	1910	5.17	10
I479580		4.32	0.165	1.4	7.22	6	1350	1.4	14	0.91	<0.5	11	15	1560	2.48	10
I479581		8.99	2.35	1.8	6.95	12	270	1.1	50	0.70	0.7	14	15	1150	4.16	10
I479582		8.67	0.202	1.3	7.05	6	690	1.2	<2	1.23	<0.5	8	14	1555	2.75	10
I479583		9.46	0.153	2.0	6.96	9	380	1.0	<2	0.58	<0.5	12	12	2020	3.89	10
I479584		9.95	0.153	1.3	6.69	11	250	1.1	<2	0.71	<0.5	12	18	1050	4.30	10
I479585		9.33	0.134	1.6	6.94	11	1580	1.3	<2	1.06	<0.5	8	14	1515	2.30	10
I479586		9.18	0.146	2.0	7.44	23	840	1.2	<2	0.93	0.5	11	18	1575	2.94	10
I479587		8.38	0.131	1.6	7.39	13	2020	0.9	<2	0.92	<0.5	7	15	1880	1.83	10
I479588		9.16	0.131	1.6	6.94	22	340	0.8	<2	0.72	<0.5	18	17	1695	3.64	10
I479589		8.54	0.115	1.5	7.14	11	1910	0.7	<2	0.70	<0.5	11	13	1480	2.27	10
I479590		8.47	0.160	1.5	6.89	7	2090	0.7	<2	0.57	<0.5	9	15	1955	1.81	10
I479591		9.12	0.122	1.2	6.58	7	1900	0.6	<2	0.54	<0.5	7	14	1595	1.61	10
I479592		8.59	0.084	1.0	6.61	10	2230	0.5	<2	0.63	<0.5	5	12	1225	1.35	10
I479593		7.77	0.169	1.1	7.19	11	2220	0.7	<2	0.74	<0.5	7	15	1735	1.87	10

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 24- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12150391

Sample Description	Method	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
I479574		3.64	30	1.00	256	103	1.44	1	530	13	1.06	<5	13	203	20	0.22
I479575		4.33	40	1.04	194	187	0.29	3	500	11	1.46	<5	14	106	30	0.18
I479576		3.39	30	0.82	202	171	0.12	2	570	6	3.17	<5	16	41	20	0.17
I479577		3.46	60	1.08	137	429	0.59	1	500	9	1.47	<5	14	109	20	0.19
I479578		3.63	30	0.79	159	107	1.08	2	520	13	1.05	<5	13	165	20	0.19
I479579		3.77	30	0.82	169	142	0.29	2	540	14	4.40	5	14	71	20	0.17
I479580		4.14	30	0.88	140	121	0.25	2	450	12	1.56	<5	11	94	20	0.16
I479581		4.43	30	0.65	104	126	0.19	8	430	64	3.79	<5	10	80	20	0.14
I479582		4.50	30	0.85	140	154	0.25	3	450	10	1.96	<5	10	106	20	0.15
I479583		4.29	30	0.75	157	187	0.20	3	490	16	3.19	<5	12	83	20	0.16
I479584		3.66	40	0.68	154	213	0.12	4	410	28	3.85	<5	10	52	<20	0.13
I479585		4.14	40	0.69	165	158	0.81	3	420	12	1.32	<5	10	143	20	0.15
I479586		4.80	30	0.73	148	135	0.34	5	550	47	2.29	<5	12	108	20	0.16
I479587		4.47	20	0.90	101	170	0.38	4	420	17	1.09	<5	10	154	20	0.16
I479588		4.50	20	0.59	77	200	0.26	2	450	13	3.24	<5	9	98	<20	0.11
I479589		4.84	20	0.62	159	157	0.33	4	470	17	1.23	<5	9	134	<20	0.12
I479590		4.96	30	0.74	115	504	0.41	3	430	17	0.99	<5	9	140	<20	0.14
I479591		5.04	50	0.50	105	392	0.38	2	450	16	1.05	<5	7	137	<20	0.11
I479592		4.74	20	0.21	81	241	0.39	1	290	17	0.96	<5	3	133	<20	0.07
I479593		4.83	20	0.76	126	199	0.46	3	450	18	0.97	<5	10	155	<20	0.13

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 24- JUL- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12150391

Sample Description	Method	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	Mo- OG62	Cu- OG62	Cu- AA05a
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Mo	Cu	Cu
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	%
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2	0.001	0.001	0.001
I479574		<10	<10	95	10	44		0.224	0.008
I479575		<10	<10	85	10	34		0.265	0.008
I479576		<10	<10	100	20	25		0.189	0.006
I479577		<10	<10	90	10	25	0.046	0.155	0.005
I479578		<10	<10	90	<10	26		0.162	0.004
I479579		<10	<10	92	30	25		0.197	0.007
I479580		<10	<10	78	20	26		0.170	0.004
I479581		<10	<10	73	40	44		0.128	
I479582		<10	10	73	20	27		0.171	
I479583		<10	<10	89	40	34		0.221	
I479584		10	<10	73	40	32		0.112	
I479585		<10	<10	69	30	28		0.163	
I479586		<10	<10	79	20	49		0.164	
I479587		<10	10	77	20	20		0.201	
I479588		<10	<10	69	40	18		0.181	
I479589		<10	<10	67	20	28		0.161	
I479590		<10	<10	70	20	26	0.054	0.212	
I479591		<10	<10	56	20	20	0.040	0.172	
I479592		<10	<10	27	20	15		0.135	
I479593		<10	<10	70	30	21		0.185	

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 1- AUG- 2012
Account: WECOGO

CERTIFICATE WH12152421

Project: Casino

P.O. No.: 12- 08

This report is for 60 Drill Core samples submitted to our lab in Whitehorse, YT, Canada on 3- JUL- 2012.

The following have access to data associated with this certificate:

ESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORPOI	HEATHER BROWN	SCOTT CASSELMAN

SAMPLE PREPARATION

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION
WEI- 21	Received Sample Weight
LOG- 21	Sample logging - ClientBarCode
CRU- 31	Fine crushing - 70% <2mm
CRU- QC	Crushing QC Test
PUL- QC	Pulverizing QC Test
SPL- 21	Split sample - riffle splitter
PUL- 31	Pulverize split to 85% <75 um
LOG- 23	Pulp Login - Rcvd with Barcode

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES

ALS CODE	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUMENT
ME- ICP61	33 element four acid ICP- AES	ICP- AES
ME- OG62	Ore Grade Elements - Four Acid	ICP- AES
Mo- OG62	Ore Grade Mo - Four Acid	VARIABLE
Cu- OG62	Ore Grade Cu - Four Acid	VARIABLE
Cu- AA17a	Cu by Cyanide Leach, lower DL	AAS
Cu- AA05a	Cu (nonsulfide) - 3% sulfuric	AAS
Au- AA23	Au 30g FA- AA finish	AAS

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
ATTN: SCOTT CASSELMAN
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this certificate number. Results apply to samples as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Signature:

Colin Ramshaw, Vancouver Laboratory Manager

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 1- AUG- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12152421

Sample Description	Method	WEI-21	Au-AA23	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	Recvd Wt.	Au	Ag	Al	As	Ba	Be	Bi	Ca	Cd	Co	Cr	Cu	Fe	Ga
	Units	kg	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm
	LOR	0.02	0.005	0.5	0.01	5	10	0.5	2	0.01	0.5	1	1	1	0.01	10
I479474		9.28	0.197	1.6	7.76	11	220	0.9	<2	0.05	<0.5	24	13	1845	4.46	10
I479475		10.14	0.117	1.5	7.15	6	480	1.1	3	0.07	<0.5	15	13	2530	3.76	10
I479476		8.68	0.163	1.3	7.24	6	340	0.9	<2	0.04	<0.5	12	11	2150	3.21	10
I479477		9.28	0.178	1.7	7.43	<5	380	0.9	<2	0.03	<0.5	16	13	2310	3.17	10
I479478		8.99	0.232	1.8	7.37	6	260	0.9	<2	0.04	<0.5	26	15	2460	3.67	10
I479479		9.22	0.395	2.1	7.55	5	640	0.7	<2	0.04	<0.5	20	14	3010	3.12	10
I479480		4.47	0.180	1.4	7.35	<5	490	0.8	<2	0.05	<0.5	24	14	1710	3.82	10
I479481		9.59	0.300	1.6	7.24	<5	740	0.8	<2	0.08	<0.5	14	15	1785	3.47	10
I479482		9.11	0.397	1.6	7.56	6	400	0.8	<2	0.06	<0.5	35	15	3060	3.90	10
I479483		9.10	0.276	1.4	7.72	<5	760	1.0	<2	0.08	<0.5	21	15	2580	3.72	10
I479484		9.28	0.194	1.2	7.87	10	740	1.0	<2	0.04	<0.5	21	11	2220	3.28	10
I479485		8.94	0.182	0.9	7.99	13	760	1.1	<2	0.07	<0.5	15	11	1540	3.27	10
I479486		9.62	0.327	1.4	7.67	8	680	1.1	<2	0.08	<0.5	24	12	2350	3.62	10
I479487		9.72	0.222	1.4	7.70	11	590	1.0	<2	0.16	<0.5	34	14	2010	3.98	10
I479488		9.47	0.211	0.9	7.37	<5	1650	0.7	<2	0.10	<0.5	35	13	1470	4.30	10
I479489		9.29	0.237	1.1	7.02	6	790	0.8	<2	0.16	<0.5	24	13	1880	4.06	10
I479490		9.82	0.202	1.0	7.20	8	340	0.8	<2	0.06	<0.5	21	13	1380	4.09	10
I479491		9.86	0.166	1.1	7.06	7	430	0.7	<2	0.06	<0.5	30	13	1390	4.74	10
I479492		9.64	0.318	2.9	7.50	8	410	1.0	<2	0.07	<0.5	33	13	3760	5.03	10
I479493		8.96	0.307	1.7	7.73	<5	560	1.0	<2	0.06	<0.5	23	16	3220	3.62	10
I479494		8.45	0.237	1.7	7.57	5	490	1.0	<2	0.07	<0.5	28	12	2860	3.84	10
I479495		9.05	0.159	1.6	7.61	5	670	1.0	<2	0.08	<0.5	29	14	2010	3.03	10
I479496		9.04	0.250	3.0	7.37	<5	710	0.9	<2	0.07	<0.5	28	13	3060	2.90	10
I479497		10.06	0.333	4.2	7.40	65	570	0.8	18	0.09	0.5	39	15	1020	8.78	10
I479498		9.51	0.126	1.0	7.37	<5	420	1.0	<2	0.08	<0.5	53	13	979	4.75	10
I479499		9.65	0.214	1.8	7.56	10	760	0.9	<2	0.08	<0.5	31	12	2150	4.17	10
I479500		3.91	0.405	1.6	7.32	6	780	0.9	<2	0.08	<0.5	30	12	1830	3.69	10
I479501		0.03	0.440	2.2	8.25	113	620	1.2	<2	0.59	1.2	17	33	4530	4.94	20
I479502		0.02	<0.005	<0.5	5.81	8	570	0.7	<2	1.76	<0.5	11	56	28	2.70	10
I479503		6.37	0.158	1.4	7.92	<5	360	1.0	<2	0.09	0.6	29	14	1790	4.22	20
I479504		10.58	0.284	1.6	7.70	14	1960	1.3	<2	0.14	<0.5	3	26	476	3.81	20
I479505		9.66	0.244	1.2	8.50	14	2920	1.7	<2	0.71	<0.5	5	16	860	5.68	20
I479506		14.83	0.412	1.6	8.77	<5	1470	1.7	<2	1.75	<0.5	7	13	1050	5.82	20
I479507		13.06	0.225	1.4	8.35	16	1390	1.3	<2	1.46	<0.5	9	13	913	4.85	20
I479508		9.75	0.251	1.5	8.59	13	1040	1.4	<2	1.65	<0.5	10	6	1260	5.10	20
I479509		13.71	0.185	1.3	8.78	7	1770	1.6	<2	1.74	<0.5	20	3	1910	4.96	20
I479510		14.89	0.263	1.8	7.74	12	930	1.2	<2	1.32	<0.5	7	9	887	4.38	10
I479511		12.66	0.175	1.3	7.73	13	1610	1.0	<2	0.41	<0.5	5	9	602	4.13	10
I479512		8.98	0.216	1.3	8.79	9	1160	1.7	<2	1.59	<0.5	25	6	1340	3.80	10
I479513		9.27	0.324	1.7	9.08	7	1220	1.4	<2	0.61	<0.5	18	9	1760	5.17	20

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 1- AUG- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12152421

Sample Description	Method	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61	ME-ICP61
	Analyte	K	La	Mg	Mn	Mo	Na	Ni	P	Pb	S	Sb	Sc	Sr	Th	Ti
	Units	%	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%
	LOR	0.01	10	0.01	5	1	0.01	1	10	2	0.01	5	1	1	20	0.01
I479474		4.04	30	0.38	32	112	0.12	4	530	3	4.39	<5	11	53	20	0.13
I479475		3.29	30	0.44	39	117	0.09	1	570	14	3.61	<5	11	40	20	0.12
I479476		4.03	30	0.33	29	195	0.13	3	590	21	3.20	<5	11	83	20	0.12
I479477		4.49	30	0.33	34	201	0.16	4	540	10	3.12	<5	12	80	20	0.13
I479478		4.39	30	0.33	30	181	0.15	3	630	10	3.52	<5	9	76	<20	0.11
I479479		4.49	30	0.25	41	149	0.25	5	650	12	2.50	<5	9	108	20	0.11
I479480		4.57	20	0.28	31	85	0.18	3	590	10	3.33	<5	7	83	<20	0.10
I479481		4.62	40	0.23	125	171	0.21	3	630	13	2.58	<5	9	95	<20	0.10
I479482		4.89	40	0.26	105	171	0.21	7	650	15	3.32	5	10	119	20	0.12
I479483		4.09	60	0.31	131	103	0.16	3	650	17	2.71	<5	11	67	<20	0.12
I479484		3.88	60	0.28	64	219	0.14	3	540	17	2.80	<5	8	89	<20	0.11
I479485		4.45	60	0.46	97	145	0.20	3	650	17	2.60	<5	13	96	20	0.14
I479486		4.09	50	0.52	101	215	0.20	3	650	18	2.63	<5	12	98	20	0.15
I479487		4.27	30	0.39	199	166	0.18	3	980	19	2.83	<5	12	111	<20	0.13
I479488		4.83	30	0.30	243	105	0.25	<1	620	19	2.16	<5	10	89	<20	0.11
I479489		4.27	30	0.28	169	91	0.21	3	950	13	3.03	<5	9	101	<20	0.08
I479490		4.48	20	0.30	89	187	0.20	2	490	14	3.47	<5	9	91	<20	0.10
I479491		4.45	30	0.38	42	110	0.17	3	440	12	4.49	<5	9	77	<20	0.10
I479492		3.85	50	0.31	45	183	0.13	4	660	19	4.32	<5	10	132	20	0.11
I479493		4.64	40	0.37	44	175	0.20	4	860	16	3.09	<5	10	239	20	0.11
I479494		4.74	40	0.39	42	158	0.19	3	670	15	3.34	<5	10	153	<20	0.12
I479495		4.46	60	0.36	29	318	0.16	2	570	12	2.92	<5	11	89	20	0.10
I479496		4.58	40	0.32	31	125	0.20	4	510	16	2.83	<5	10	90	<20	0.11
I479497		3.47	40	0.36	37	330	0.09	3	530	68	9.30	5	10	25	<20	0.12
I479498		4.00	40	0.34	27	254	0.13	1	520	15	4.80	<5	10	58	<20	0.10
I479499		5.10	30	0.49	156	226	0.27	4	550	17	3.13	<5	12	114	<20	0.12
I479500		4.95	40	0.54	131	181	0.22	3	510	13	2.89	<5	11	94	<20	0.12
I479501		5.54	20	0.78	518	277	1.08	22	1160	46	2.61	<5	11	271	<20	0.25
I479502		0.93	10	0.81	537	5	2.10	35	590	8	0.05	<5	11	258	<20	0.27
I479503		5.25	30	0.44	45	188	0.20	4	630	19	4.16	<5	12	127	<20	0.15
I479504		4.19	20	0.53	86	121	0.74	4	600	18	0.61	<5	8	248	<20	0.17
I479505		3.24	30	1.16	159	63	1.30	5	700	19	0.96	<5	16	312	<20	0.29
I479506		3.38	30	1.46	171	91	1.21	8	820	21	1.74	5	23	203	<20	0.34
I479507		3.65	30	1.13	122	80	0.59	2	810	16	2.03	<5	18	129	<20	0.31
I479508		3.26	30	1.19	148	70	0.34	2	910	15	2.34	<5	18	95	<20	0.33
I479509		3.09	20	1.58	237	63	1.40	4	830	17	1.58	<5	18	244	<20	0.37
I479510		4.34	50	0.86	107	119	0.49	3	710	17	2.19	<5	16	131	<20	0.22
I479511		4.76	40	0.65	90	165	0.28	<1	920	14	1.55	<5	15	118	<20	0.18
I479512		4.44	20	1.64	496	597	0.55	5	920	19	1.98	<5	19	125	<20	0.30
I479513		4.46	30	1.63	157	153	0.28	5	770	16	2.29	<5	21	97	<20	0.32

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 1- AUG- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12152421

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	ME-ICP61 Tl ppm 10	ME-ICP61 U ppm 10	ME-ICP61 V ppm 1	ME-ICP61 W ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Zn ppm 2	Mo-OG62 Mo % 0.001	Cu-OG62 Cu % 0.001	Cu-AA17a Cu % 0.001	Cu-AA05a Cu % 0.001
I479474		10	<10	83	30	10		0.181	0.039	0.013
I479475		<10	10	78	30	17		0.274	0.071	0.017
I479476		<10	10	75	40	16		0.229	0.051	0.015
I479477		<10	<10	83	30	11		0.229	0.054	0.014
I479478		<10	<10	76	30	8		0.255	0.060	0.015
I479479		<10	<10	67	30	10		0.317	0.110	0.021
I479480		<10	<10	64	40	7		0.172	0.046	0.015
I479481		<10	<10	71	30	17		0.180	0.040	0.017
I479482		<10	<10	81	20	16		0.293	0.082	0.022
I479483		<10	<10	88	40	20		0.255	0.029	
I479484		<10	<10	75	50	16		0.225	0.049	
I479485		<10	<10	94	30	24		0.155	0.027	
I479486		<10	<10	87	30	30		0.239	0.040	
I479487		<10	<10	88	40	25		0.200	0.048	
I479488		10	<10	78	30	21		0.148	0.018	
I479489		<10	<10	73	30	17		0.196	0.032	
I479490		<10	<10	72	30	17		0.138	0.021	
I479491		<10	<10	71	30	14		0.140	0.008	
I479492		<10	<10	81	40	25		0.394	0.086	
I479493		<10	10	81	30	25		0.327	0.116	
I479494		<10	<10	79	30	19		0.289	0.056	
I479495		<10	<10	82	40	17	0.030	0.197	0.011	
I479496		<10	<10	84	30	18		0.322	0.013	
I479497		<10	<10	94	50	28	0.030	0.101	0.015	
I479498		<10	<10	88	50	13	0.027		0.007	
I479499		<10	<10	90	30	27		0.213	0.009	
I479500		10	<10	82	30	22		0.184	0.014	
I479501		<10	<10	164	10	164	0.027	0.442	0.119	
I479502		<10	<10	84	50	53			<0.001	
I479503		<10	<10	89	40	20		0.173	0.019	
I479504		<10	<10	71	20	29			0.005	0.005
I479505		<10	<10	131	20	40			0.007	0.012
I479506		10	<10	169	10	45		0.099	0.010	0.015
I479507		<10	<10	148	60	36			0.024	0.024
I479508		<10	<10	149	80	41		0.124	0.040	0.038
I479509		<10	<10	170	20	53		0.181	0.103	0.106
I479510		<10	<10	113	30	39			0.031	0.026
I479511		<10	<10	109	30	28			0.023	0.017
I479512		<10	<10	146	20	51	0.059	0.132	0.081	0.086
I479513		<10	<10	168	20	46		0.174	0.121	0.077

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 1- AUG- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12152421

Sample Description	Method Analyte Units LOR	WEI-21 Recvd Wt. kg 0.02	Au-AA23 Au ppm 0.005	ME-ICP61 Ag ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Al % 0.01	ME-ICP61 As ppm 5	ME-ICP61 Ba ppm 10	ME-ICP61 Be ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Bi ppm 2	ME-ICP61 Ca % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Cd ppm 0.5	ME-ICP61 Co ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cr ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Cu ppm 1	ME-ICP61 Fe % 0.01	ME-ICP61 Ga ppm 10
I479514		8.70	0.286	1.6	8.59	10	960	1.3	<2	0.31	<0.5	7	14	988	4.17	20
I479515		9.72	0.123	0.8	7.91	14	580	1.5	<2	0.80	<0.5	16	25	936	4.98	10
I479516		9.24	0.219	1.4	9.37	11	1160	1.6	<2	0.84	0.5	17	10	1520	4.34	20
I479517		9.17	0.354	2.0	8.40	12	990	1.3	<2	0.70	<0.5	22	9	2370	5.07	20
I479518		9.08	0.204	1.2	8.95	5	1290	1.4	<2	0.74	<0.5	25	18	1340	4.87	20
I479519		10.15	0.228	1.3	9.23	7	1260	1.4	2	1.13	<0.5	33	9	1445	4.53	20
I479520		1.55	0.293	2.1	8.83	15	760	1.6	<2	0.60	<0.5	25	5	2810	5.72	20
I479521		9.71	0.255	2.0	9.90	12	1270	1.4	2	0.30	<0.5	23	6	3110	3.71	20
I479522		9.82	0.257	2.3	8.70	9	1270	1.4	2	0.14	<0.5	15	11	4290	3.38	20
I479523		9.18	0.260	1.7	8.68	24	900	1.4	<2	0.28	<0.5	21	11	4510	4.78	20
I479524		9.21	0.268	1.4	9.25	18	950	1.6	<2	0.50	<0.5	34	6	3320	6.03	20
I479525		9.18	0.225	1.3	7.60	13	550	1.0	<2	0.37	<0.5	14	11	2520	3.58	10
I479526		9.64	0.160	1.2	7.29	7	610	1.2	<2	0.22	<0.5	17	16	1660	4.22	10
I479527		8.80	0.145	1.0	8.43	12	1150	1.2	<2	0.11	<0.5	12	16	1965	3.22	20
I479528		8.80	0.220	1.8	8.44	20	730	1.4	<2	0.15	<0.5	17	16	4360	3.59	20
I479529		9.38	0.390	2.5	8.63	20	1170	1.2	<2	0.19	<0.5	17	9	4320	3.81	20
I479530		9.40	0.374	2.7	9.11	14	1330	1.2	<2	0.21	<0.5	16	12	4080	3.47	20
I479531		8.57	0.294	3.9	8.39	9	1270	1.2	<2	0.11	<0.5	17	17	5450	2.81	20
I479532		8.70	0.345	2.2	9.08	16	1090	1.2	5	0.29	<0.5	17	8	2600	2.85	20
I479533		7.77	0.536	3.8	8.35	49	380	1.3	11	0.10	<0.5	19	11	9550	4.54	20

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 1- AUG- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12152421

Sample Description	Method / Analyte / Units / LOR	ME- ICP61 K % 0.01	ME- ICP61 La ppm 10	ME- ICP61 Mg % 0.01	ME- ICP61 Mn ppm 5	ME- ICP61 Mo ppm 1	ME- ICP61 Na % 0.01	ME- ICP61 Ni ppm 1	ME- ICP61 P ppm 10	ME- ICP61 Pb ppm 2	ME- ICP61 S % 0.01	ME- ICP61 Sb ppm 5	ME- ICP61 Sc ppm 1	ME- ICP61 Sr ppm 1	ME- ICP61 Th ppm 20	ME- ICP61 Ti % 0.01
I479514		3.74	20	1.24	100	142	0.13	2	820	14	1.65	<5	18	63	<20	0.27
I479515		3.37	50	1.16	98	138	0.11	12	1170	16	3.70	<5	13	40	<20	0.24
I479516		4.29	30	1.43	154	78	0.68	5	1210	19	2.42	7	16	132	<20	0.28
I479517		4.38	30	1.30	276	273	0.19	6	1060	13	2.79	<5	18	87	<20	0.30
I479518		3.68	40	1.47	342	98	0.11	7	1190	12	1.70	<5	16	77	<20	0.34
I479519		3.88	40	1.70	446	81	0.16	3	1400	8	1.57	<5	16	72	<20	0.37
I479520		4.12	40	1.29	140	108	0.11	3	1430	12	3.43	5	15	49	<20	0.29
I479521		4.09	30	1.35	146	137	0.10	6	1750	13	2.07	<5	20	51	<20	0.39
I479522		3.91	20	0.95	118	71	0.11	7	1150	10	1.79	5	16	67	<20	0.28
I479523		3.65	30	1.08	187	160	0.13	6	1230	9	3.10	5	18	55	<20	0.31
I479524		4.01	30	1.58	371	132	0.20	5	1400	11	2.63	<5	19	54	<20	0.37
I479525		3.97	30	0.90	88	123	0.27	4	690	12	2.92	<5	12	119	<20	0.19
I479526		3.93	20	0.83	133	66	0.49	4	710	10	3.33	<5	14	84	<20	0.19
I479527		4.57	40	0.77	59	146	0.17	4	850	10	2.69	<5	16	90	<20	0.22
I479528		3.84	40	1.09	70	170	0.13	5	950	3	3.00	<5	17	43	<20	0.27
I479529		4.03	30	1.34	115	122	0.13	6	1030	9	2.69	<5	19	61	<20	0.34
I479530		4.22	20	1.11	135	124	0.14	5	1000	10	2.33	<5	18	88	<20	0.35
I479531		3.30	20	0.47	71	150	0.13	7	810	16	2.32	5	16	71	<20	0.31
I479532		3.13	10	0.86	117	88	0.10	8	1140	17	1.86	<5	17	52	<20	0.43
I479533		3.21	20	0.58	63	175	0.11	9	1260	21	4.37	5	18	56	<20	0.30

ALS Canada Ltd.
2103 Dollarton Hwy
North Vancouver BC V7H 0A7
Phone: 604 984 0221 Fax: 604 984 0218 www.alsglobal.com

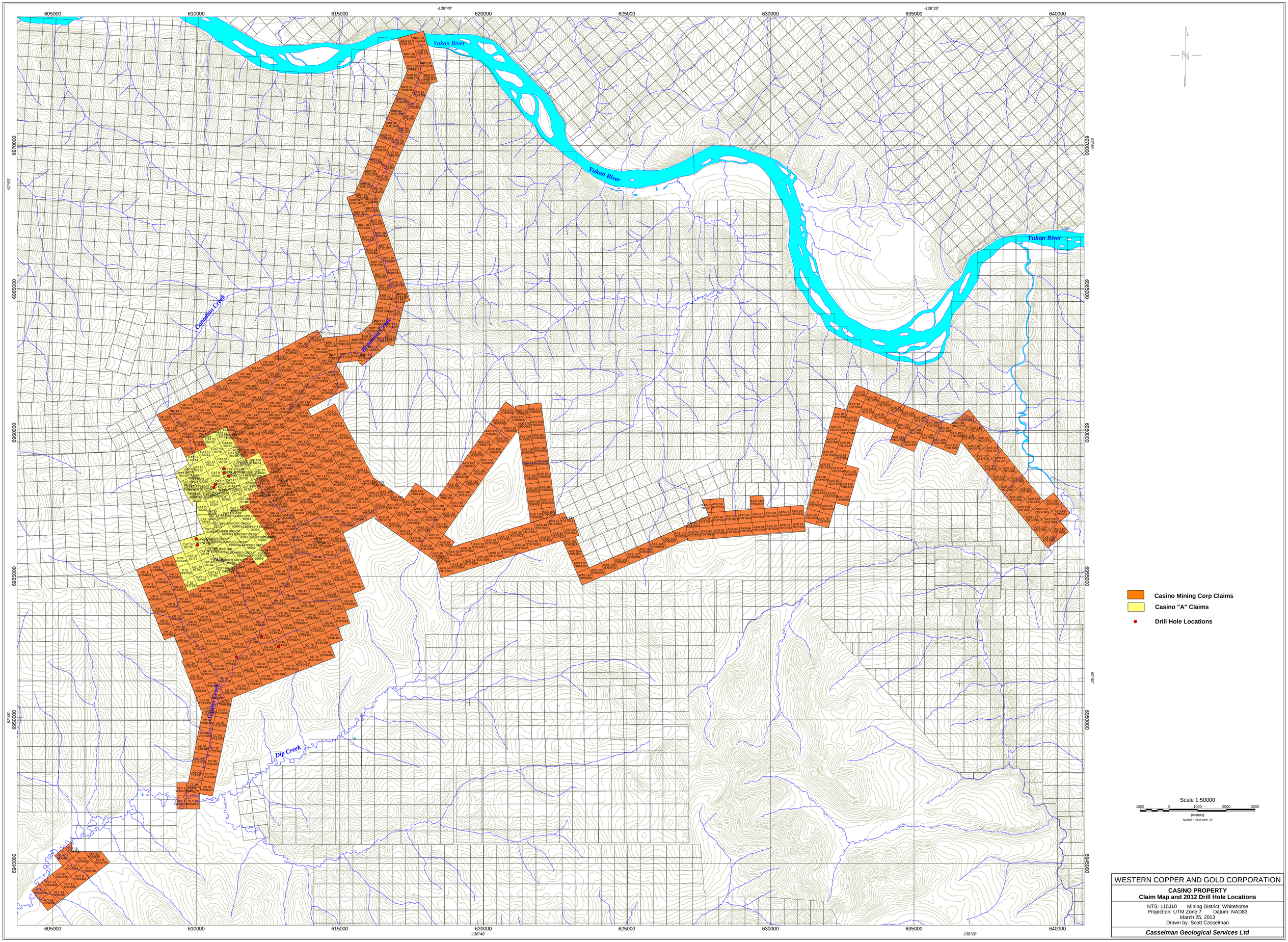
To: WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORP
2050 - 1111 WEST GEORGIA STREET
VANCOUVER BC V6E 4M3

Finalized Date: 1- AUG- 2012
Account: WECOGO

Project: Casino

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS WH12152421

Sample Description	Method	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	ME- ICP61	Mo- OG62	Cu- OG62	Cu- AA17a	Cu- AA05a
	Analyte	Tl	U	V	W	Zn	Mo	Cu	Cu	Cu
	Units	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	ppm	%	%	%	%
	LOR	10	10	1	10	2	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
I479514		<10	<10	143	30	28			0.055	0.030
I479515		<10	<10	102	40	32			0.056	0.019
I479516		<10	<10	147	20	51		0.153	0.024	0.008
I479517		10	<10	143	40	42	0.026	0.233	0.053	0.013
I479518		<10	<10	138	50	53		0.130	0.035	0.009
I479519		<10	<10	149	30	51		0.144	0.011	0.004
I479520		<10	<10	141	30	49		0.276	0.084	0.017
I479521		<10	<10	183	40	41		0.314	0.212	0.060
I479522		<10	<10	129	30	36		0.435	0.275	0.065
I479523		<10	<10	147	50	38		0.448	0.320	0.095
I479524		<10	<10	169	20	58		0.329	0.182	0.063
I479525		<10	<10	98	30	23		0.259	0.142	0.028
I479526		10	<10	100	30	26		0.171	0.075	0.023
I479527		<10	<10	123	40	16		0.203	0.127	0.024
I479528		<10	<10	146	50	19		0.426	0.274	0.040
I479529		<10	<10	164	50	35		0.425	0.236	0.041
I479530		<10	<10	152	50	33		0.405	0.233	0.040
I479531		<10	10	134	80	25		0.576	0.313	0.035
I479532		<10	10	180	90	35		0.273	0.127	0.019
I479533		<10	20	149	100	28		1.025	0.809	0.117



WESTERN COPPER AND GOLD CORPORATION

CASINO PROPERTY
Claim Map and 2012 Drill Hole Locations

NTS: 115J10 Mining District: Whitehorse
Projection: UTM Zone 7 Datum: NAD83
March 25, 2013
Drawn by: Scott Casselman

Casselman Geological Services Ltd

606000 608000 610000 612000 614000 616000 618000 620000 622000 624000 626000 628000 630000 632000 634000 636000 638000 640000

6972000 6970000 6968000 6966000 6964000 6962000 6960000 6958000 6956000 6954000 6952000 6950000 6948000 6946000 6944000

D-Sq
MS-SR
Pr-KSC
Pr-um
mCt-W
Deposit Outline
uCt-MBx
uCt-IBx
uCt-PP
uCt-PPr
Pr-KSC
D-Sq
v
Pg-RC1
mCt-W2

606000 608000 610000 612000 614000 616000 618000 620000 622000 624000 626000 628000 630000 632000 634000 636000 638000 640000

Legend

- v — Volcanic-undefined

late Cretaceous - Casino Suite

- uCt-MBx — Explosion-Milled Breccia
- uCt-IBx — Intrusion Breccia
- uCt-PP — PP Dyke
- uCt-PPr — Patton Porphyry

Paleogene - Rhyolite Creek complex

- Felsic volcanic rocks

mid Cretaceous - Dawson Range Suite

- uCt-W — Porphyry Dyke
- uCt-W2 — Granodiorite

Permian - Klondike Assemblage, Sulphur Creek Suite

- Pr-KSC — Augen Monzogranite

Late Devonian to Early Mississippian - Simpson Range Suite

- MS-SR — Foliated Monzogranite

Late Devonian and Older - Snowcap Assemblage

- D-Sq — Quartzite

Permian and older - Undivided ultramafic rocks

- Pr-um — Ultramafic

Faults

N

1:40,000

0 1,000 2,000 4,000 Meters

WESTERN COPPER and GOLD CORPORATION
Casino Property
Figure 4. Property Geology

NTS: 115J09, 10, 15, 16 **Mining District: Whitehorse**
Projection: UTM, Zone 7 **Datum: NAD 83**
April 3, 2013
Drawn by: S. Casselman

Casselman Geological Services Ltd.

610000
611000
612000
6959000

Canadian Creek Fault
Terrible 2 Fault
A Fault
Upper Canadian Creek Fault
OPEN TO THE NORTH
DEPOSIT OUTLINE 2010
CAS-087
CAS-089
CAS-090
CAS-092
CAS-091
Patton Fault
Taylor Fault
Casino Creek Fault
Casino East Fault
South Ridge Fault
Proctor Fault
Casino 3 Fault
Casino 2 Fault
Casino Fault
B Fault
Airstrip Fault 1
North Airstrip Fault

LEGEND

Late Cretaceous - Casino Suite

- Patton Porphyry dykes
- Explosion / Milled Breccia
- Intrusion Breccia
- Patton Porphyry Hypabysal Intrusion

Mid Cretaceous - Dawson Range Suite

- Diorite to Granodiorite

Faults

Alteration

- Potassic
- Phyllic
- Prophylitic
- Fresh , unaltered

- Historic Drill Hole Locations
- 2012 Drill Hole Locations

Scale 1:5000

100 0 100 200 300

(meters)

NAD83 / UTM zone 7N

WESTERN COPPER and GOLD CORPORATION

CASINO PROPERTY
Figure 5. Casino Deposit Geology

NTS: 115J10/15 Mining District: Whitehorse
Projection: UTM, Zone 7 Datum: NAD83
April 4, 2013
Drawn By: Scott Casselman

CASSELMAN GEOLOGICAL SERVICES LTD